

# PERSONAL

# COMPUTER

EVERY THURSDAY

50p OCTOBER 6-12, 1983 Vol 1 No 31 NEWS THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY

### THIS WEEK

#### BBC SPECIAL

We test the new CMOS diary and the sideways ROM extension board

#### ORAL ORIC

Make the most of your micro's sound effects

#### IBM DATABASE

Can Condor put a mainframe in your micro?

#### PLAY YOUR SPECTRUM

Our verdict on the value of new adventure games

### EVERY WEEK

#### HINTS & TIPS

Micro magic in our Microwaves page

#### MICRO MARKET

Check out the bargains in Billboard



## RETURN OF THE ATARI

# PIT YOUR WITS AGAINST THE



In the vast, unexplored regions of outer space, a dot appears on your scanner screen. Suddenly, you are surrounded by enemy fighters. Too late to turn back, you prepare for combat. Your trembling finger reaches for your fire laser button. Who are these fighters out to zap you? Will you live long enough to find out?

Please write quantity of each game required in the boxes provided. Please state computer.

\*Cheque for total amount enclosed £

\*Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

\*Please delete or complete as applicable.

To: ARTIC COMPUTING LTD, Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG.

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Dimension Destroyers</b><br>48K Spectrum<br>£5.95         |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Galaxians</b><br>16K/48K Spectrum £4.95<br>16K ZX81 £3.95 |
| <b>3</b> | <b>3D Combat Zone</b><br>48K Spectrum<br>£5.95               |

Try these other mind-blowing games from Artic:  
**3D Combat Zone** - the real 3D tank battle game.  
**Galaxians** - classic arcade action  
with nine levels of play.



EVERY THING  
YOU WANTED  
TO KNOW ABOUT  
PROGRAMMING...  
...just come ahead to ask  
PULL OUT AND KEEP IT

**Pull out and keep  
Micropaedia  
Programming Part 2  
Master the arcane art of  
controlling your micro**

## REGULARS

**Monitor** 2  
The PCW show gets the PCN treatment on two full pages, 2 and 3; good and bad news for Coleco's Adam, page 4; Sinclair puts software on cartridges, page 5; and more news and pictures from the last week.

**PCN Charts** 10  
The new bestsellers in both hard and software.

**Random Access** 13  
Your letters with a £10 prize for the best.

**Routine Inquiries** 14  
Got a problem? Get an answer from Max Phillips.

**Microwaves** 16  
Hints and tips from our helpful readers.

**Readout** 23  
The new books.

**PCN Binders** 44  
Keep your collection in order with our dedicated filing system.

**ProgramCards** 58  
Oric music continued, plus useful routines on the Spectrum and Dragon for electronics wizards and crossword puzzlers.

**Clubnet** 70  
User groups this week. Whatever your machine you'll find fellow enthusiasts here.

**Billboard** 73  
Shopping in the comfort of your armchair at bargain prices.

**Databasics** 74  
Monitors, disk drives, printers... all kinds of peripherals at all kinds of prices.

**Quit/Dateline** 88  
Upcoming events around the world.

Cover by Michael Dunning. Last week's illustration by Melvin Bagshaw.

## PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE

### Atari rides again

18

With the 400/800 machines looking increasingly ancient and the company incurring massive losses, Atari is pinning much on its new XL series. Max Phillips weighs their chances.



## PCN SPECIALS

### Sounds like Oric

25

Make the most of the Oric's sound capabilities with the built-in machine code routines. Paul Kaufman does the orchestration.

## PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE



### PC filing

31

Can Condor couple the power of a mainframe with the convenience of a micro? Chris Bidmead at the IBM keyboard.

## PCN PRO-TEST: PERIPHERALS

### Dear diary

36

Turn your BBC Micro into a personal secretary with the Acacia Electronic Diary and RAM filing system. David Janda records his thoughts.



### BBC goes sideways

40

Trevor Jones tests a plug-in module that gives you 12 extra ROM sockets on your Acorn.

## GAMEPLAY

Stake your claim on the Spectrum in Greedy Gulch

48

Sinclair and Commodore go ape

52

Cuthbert meets Hollywood in new Dragon games

56

**CHARACTER SET** EDITORIAL: Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Geoff Wheelwright Managing editor Peter Worlock Sub editor John Lettice News editor David Guest News writers Ralph Bancroft, Sandra Grandison Hardware editor Max Phillips Peripherals editor Ian Scales Features editor Richard King Software editor Bryan Skinner Programmers Ken Garroch Listings editor Wendie Pearson Editor's assistant Harriet Arnold Art director Jim Dansie Art Editor David Robinson Assistant art editor Floyd Savers Publishing manager Mark Eisen Assistant publishing manager Sue Clements ADVERTISING: Advertisement director John Cade Group advertisement manager Duncan Brown Advertisement manager Vic Jones Assistant advertisement manager Mark Satchell Sales executives Christian McCarthy, Marie-Therese Bolger, Jan Martin, Julia Dale, Dik Veenman Production manager Eva Haggis Advertisement assistant Jenny Dunne Subscription enquiries Gill Stevens Subscription address 53 Frith Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 4242 Editorial address 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-636 6890 Advertising address 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-323 3211 Published by VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photocost by Quikset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper.

# Wallflowers bloom

By Ralph Bancroft

The PCW show is still the micro show and even the claustrophobic atmosphere of the converted car park at the Barbican could not detract from its star rating.

It has to be said, though, that many visitors and exhibitors felt the star is beginning to look a little tarnished. Large numbers mean frequent scurms and frayed tempers.

As regular readers of PCN will know there has been such a flood of shows this year that you cannot escape the feeling that you've seen it all before.

Even the first public appearance of the ACT Apricot was an anticlimax. It was announced a couple of months ago and now looks just a little old hat.

The ACT stand itself was all high-tech, scoring high marks for presentation. On show were just four Apricots, each with a mini-scrum peering at the new baby's features. The rumour was that they were handbuilt versions, not production models that will be available in the shops from next month.

The crowd on the ACT stand was small in comparison to the seething mass on the Acorn stand struggling to get a hands-on experience of the Electron or, failing that, the BBC.

The only really new attraction on this stand was hidden away in a corner with, for a large part of the time, no-one around who knew anything about it. It was an amazing graphics package that combined a Robostick high-precision trackball/joystick with the BBC's renowned

high-resolution graphics. Put together, it lets you create your own graphic displays in a manner not unlike that on Apple's Lisa.

Another low-profile exhibit was NEC's 8201 portable computer built at the same factory as the Tandy Model 100 and looking very much like it.

Taking a much higher profile was the Elan. This recently announced micro won't be available until next year so it comes as no surprise that the demonstration of the machine's promised high-resolution graphics was little more than a video tape player hidden behind the stand.

Also in the 'yet-to-appear-in-the-shops' category was the Memotech. The only consolation for not being able to buy one was the extra bolt-on goodies that were on show. Memotech was demonstrating a disk system that supported CP/M, could handle hard disks and will work with a silicon disk sub-system that promises access times five

times faster than a Winchester.

If you can't wait for the Memotech, hidden away elsewhere in the hall was a company called Solidisk Technology. It was demonstrating what it called a sideways-RAM system for the Beeb. This plugs into a sideways ROM socket and gives you an extra 100K of memory. It works in a similar fashion to Memotech's silicon disk to give fast access to programs normally stored on disk.

In the show guide Solidisk Technology was promising a new micro and a 16-bit card to work with the resolutely 8-bit BBC. Alas, neither product was there for inspection. 'Can't get the chips,' was the sad refrain of the company's staff.

Another attention-grabbing product at the show was the Buzzbox, a 300-baud direct-connect modem from DaCom Systems. Selling at £80, it is British Telecom approved.

For those with smaller pockets and who know how to wield a



Down but not out — for micro fans or balloon collectors, there's nothing like the PCW Show.

soldering iron, Maplin was demonstrating its do-it-yourself 300-baud modem that costs £39.95 plus £10 if you want a box to put it in.

On the Prestel front, Micronet was demonstrating its new direct-connect modem for the Apple in glorious black and white. It turns out that Micronet has yet to develop a colour version and when (and if) it appears you will have to pay for the privilege.

Such technical problems were beneath the enthusiasts who run the Clubspot pages on Micronet. They had Apples running Prestel in full colour, plus Modems for the ZX81 and Dragon.

## Jonathan's taste of honey

Jonathan Acott, 11, went home from the PCW Show with an Acorn Electron under one arm and a Tandy cassette recorder under the other.

Jonathan was the clear winner in PCN's show competition, 700 points ahead of his nearest challenger. But the tension mounted as the last competitors tried their hands with the deadline approaching. In the game the bee buzzed, the flowers grew, and finally five

o'clock struck and Jonathan was home and dry.

Winners of the other cassette recorders for the highest scores on the three other days of the show were Stephen Randall, 14, of Woodford Green, Essex; Darren Scott, 15, of Hayes in Middlesex; and Bob Dudani, also 15, of London N2.

Congratulations to all of them. The rest of you can have a go at the game in next week's issue.

## More power to the portable

Book-size portable computers were a big draw at the show, with new machines from NEC and Sharp making their debut.

The NEC PC-8201A bears more than a passing resemblance to Tandy's Model 100 portable — both machines were developed by the Japanese company Kyocera.



Highlights of the round table — NEC's 8201 and its peripherals.

But there are important differences between the battery-operated 40-column screen computers.

One is memory size: the NEC version can hold up to 128K of RAM, while the Model 100 runs only to 32K maximum. The basic price of NEC's machine includes 16K of RAM, while Tandy currently offers only 8K in its basic price.

The NEC micro also includes the facility for disk drives, which Tandy has opted not to include on its machine. But NEC is not clear when the drives will be available, what their capacity will be and whether or not they'll be battery-operated.

NEC's Basic is more powerful than Tandy's and it is compatible with NEC's upmarket desktop Computers, the PC-8000 and PC-8800. The NEC's more powerful

Basic editor is also supported by a superior cursor key arrangement, in which the cursor keys are a separate 'pad' to the right of the keyboard.

The machine will sell for £475 and comes standard with 16K — £25 cheaper than the Tandy's basic price and with 8K more memory. NEC promises the machine will be available in early November.

Meanwhile, Sharp's PC5000 is a rather different breed of machine. Unlike the NEC and Tandy machines, which have a built-in 40-column LCD screen above the keyboard, the new Sharp uses a "flip-up" — 80-column LCD screen much like the American Gavilan portables.

The micro is based around the popular 16-bit 8088 processor running under MS-DOS. It will include 192K ROM, 128K bubble-memory RAM — expandable in two steps of 64K to 256K — and all the memory will be housed in the machine.

The display is liquid crystal and in text mode shows 80 characters by 8 lines.

The PC5000 will be launched at the International business Show in

Birmingham in two weeks. A Sharp spokesman said he expects it to go on sale in the UK in the first week of November, although supplies may be restricted until Christmas.

The basic machine will sell for £1,295, with £300 for the optional printer and an anticipated £600 or more for the disk drive.



Sharp PC5000 — look but don't touch.

# Games: the way forward?

The PCW show offered interesting releases and tantalising glimpses into the software of the future.

It seems as though software houses are at last realising the need for new concepts in the games market and are working on building on previous knowledge rather than churning out increasingly similar variations.

Audiogenic's Alice in Videoland looked particularly attractive. This will be a graphics-only version of the book for Commodore 64, the player moving Alice via a joystick. In machine code and on three disks, this should be a real winner.

Less impressive but available

now was Quicksilver's Ant Attack. This gives a sort of aerial perspective over an Escher-like town and shows the way forward for a combination of adventure and arcade games.

Three products show another trend to DIY games — Games Designer from Quicksilver and Pinball Arcade from Kansas City Systems allow you to tailor the detail within a basic framework to your own wishes. Melbourne House is soon to release Hurg, which will do the same for the Kong/Pacman field. Soon you won't need to buy a new game at all... just alter one of your own.



Audiogenic's photogenic Alice in Videoland — Carroll's for Christmas?



Trainee Lunar Landers in Rabbit's burrow.

New software from Bug Byte and Rabbit Software will be in the shops in two weeks.

Bug Byte (051-709 7071) has two games out for the 48K Spectrum. Tony Milner, director of the company, says that The Birds and the Bees is about a bee flying away from its hive in search of honey, which later undergoes an attempted hijack from a teddy bear. A likely story.

Cavern Fighter involves missiles and ships. Both these Spectrum programs will be £5.95.

Twin Kingdom Valley, a graphical adventure for £9.50, can be run on the BBC B and Electron, and involves stealing treasure chests from kings; three old BBC prog-

rams have been converted for the Electron: Galaxy Wars, City Defence and Space Invaders — all for £7.50.

Rabbit's collection consists of Potty Painter in the Jungle, Lancer, Lords, and The Birds, all for the Spectrum, plus Murder for the Commodore 64 and Lunar Landers for the Vic 20. They all cost £5.99. Rabbit Software can be contacted in Harrow on 01-863 0833.

Another bizarre title is due out the first week of December from Llamasoft (07356 4478) in Tadley, Hants. Revenge of the Mutant Camels will join the present range, the latest addition being Metagalactic Llamas, which is £5.50, for the Vic 20.



**LEGO POWER** — Basicore Microsystem has injected life into Lego. Driven by a Spectrum and using an interface developed by the company, the robot is able to move round freely under its own steam. This robot is one of many projects which the company has undertaken to show how a micro can control processes in the real world. It isn't for sale, though.

## Systems for the disabled

Helpmate, a computer system for the severely disabled, was unveiled by Maincomp.

Anyone with a Lynx, Sirius, Almarc, Apple II, Apricot or IBM PC can use the home office system which consists of a VDU, A4 printer, photocopier and acoustic coupler.

The Lynx version is £2,181 while an Apricot version costs more at £2,952.

Director Colin Walsh said: 'We cater for blind, deaf, dumb and limbless people who want to work from home and we provide a range of aids for the disabled.'

The system is available from Computers of Cambridge; Reyfring of Redcar, Cleveland; SES of Bristol, and direct from Maincomp on 01-487 5435.



Helpmate — working for disabled.

## Kuma control

A 68000 CPU board can now be had for £314.50 from Maidenhead software house Kuma.

Described by sales manager John Day as a 'cheap, 68000 development system', it can be used on its own or attached to a micro. 'It would give you an incredibly powerful system if it was attached to the Sharp MZ201A,' he said.

It can be used as a process controller, controlling other equipment, and you can develop your own 68000 software on it.

The board runs at 10MHz.

## A flexible friend for DIY buffs

Anyone who fancies DIY may be interested in the Dennis Computer System from Stirling Microsystems.

The system comes in kit form using 8in x 8in boards and is based around the 8-bit Motorola MC 6809 chip.

You can take your pick of peripherals, monitors and disk drives since the system interlaces with a good many of these and it uses the Flex operating system.

Software for the system includes Configurable Flex with editor and assembler, debug package, 68000 cross assembler and extended Basic. Prices range from £64.40 for the debug package to £230 for the 68000 cross-assembler.

The kit can be developed into a micro system for education, business, engineering or hobby use.

You can get parallel interface adaptors, high-resolution graphics, 64K RAM board and 6809 CPU from the company on 01-486 7671.



**SOFT CENTRE** — Software lined up by ACT for the Apricot now includes Concurrent CP/M in addition to CP/M-86 and MSDOS. MP/M is said to be in the pipeline, too, along with the BOS operating system. ACT is taking care of communications with asynchronous and bi-synchronous packages, and the full range of ACT Pulsar applications suites will also run on the machine.

## VIEW FROM JAPAN



by Serge Powell

## Tinker toys tailored for success

There has been a lot of coverage in the computer media here about what are known as the 'tinker toys'. This is a nickname that has stuck to the Tandy Model 100 and the NEC 8201.

Why 'tinker toys'? It's something of a mystery, and it doesn't do much justice to the machines, both of which are going strong in Japan. The NEC machine is particularly popular. It offers 8K to 64K of RAM, a 40 by 8 character screen, an RS232 port, and plenty more. You may not have seen much of it yet, but you will.

Several comparison-type reviews have appeared but we all know the best and most reliable way to find out about hardware and software — to ask somebody who has used it. I happened across one of the first users the NEC 8201 had in this country when it was launched eight months ago; he is a programmer, and he quickly advised NEC of some bugs in the system's text editor.

How does he feel about the machine eight months on? Very complimentary. It can be a word processor that you can use anywhere. He also uses its communications software to transmit electronic mail to his head office, but unfortunately the NEC modem is not built in.

One rather unusual use that the system lends itself to is the transmission of files between various types of hardware where modem transmission isn't available. This type of transfer isn't limited to data alone — I've already heard of one case where a game program was transferred in this manner.

The NEC machine also offers a plug-in 32 K RAMpack with its own power supply, giving you another option in saving or transferring data.

With fresh batteries you can store for up to six months ahead and a convenient AC adaptor lets you drop in new batteries without disturbing it. Other features that will intrigue different types of users are a bar-code reader, a CRT adaptor (which is bigger than the 8201 itself and includes its own microprocessor for a four colour 80 by 25 display), a disk controller for NEC standard 5in drives, and what looks like a neat application program to promote the user himself if he happens to be a company.

### At the press of a button . . .

One Japanese company has already demonstrated that the NEC 8201 can be a very powerful sales tool. Its first step was to write a program that could be stored in the RAMpack, and then to acquire one of the very compact, very portable 40 column thermal printers that are proliferating like rabbits over here.

It packaged the whole system very neatly in a typical briefcase and then took it on the road.

Who is there among us who could resist the blandishments of an insurance salesman who asks his questions as though from an autotape as they appear on his screen, feeds your answers into his portable, and then at the press of a button hands you your own personalised 21st century print-out of how much you'll pay, when your premiums will change, what the loan value will be, and all the rest of it.

And just think of the potential for real estate salesmen as they show their prospects from property to property, inputting the asking price, the offer price, down payment, and working out the repayments for the proud would-be purchaser on the spot. He could even produce a floor plan or print out a contract ready to be signed.

Well, you may say, these blandishments were easy enough to resist under the old manual regime. But reverse the position and apply such a system to your own work — it has possibilities, doesn't it?

For myself, I'd settle for it as a word processor. My disk drives have gone on the blink and my dealer has promised to have them back in not less than three weeks. My tape version word processor seems to have walked and the back-up is tucked away in the office which at this time of night is securely locked. I gave my typewriter away six months ago and now my pen is running out of ink . . .

# Adam approved

Further setbacks have hit Coleco's Adam computer system with the result that the revolutionary all-in-one package will definitely not appear in the UK until next year.

The American Federal Communications Commission (FCC) held up testing of the system when Coleco failed to provide the word processing software needed to drive the Adam's daisy wheel printer. Coleco claimed FCC approval last week.

All new electrical equipment in the United States has to be tested and approved by the FCC to make sure that it doesn't interfere with radio transmissions.

Coleco is still hopeful that it can produce machines in the US to meet the Christmas rush but any hopes of it arriving in Europe by that time are well and truly out of the window.

Philip Gibbs, marketing manager for CBS Electronics, confirmed that a sample of the product has yet to arrive in this country.

'Without a machine to examine we have had no opportunity to assess what engineering changes are required to adapt it for the European market,' he said.

The add-on module for the games machine is likely to require little or

no conversion, he added, but the stand alone system will certainly require changes to the power supply unit to make it acceptable to the European authorities.'

Mr Gibbs will still be hopeful, however, that that add-on unit might be available in this country before Christmas.

The Adam was first revealed to the public at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago earlier this year. It caused a major stir by offering for \$600 a complete system including stringy-floppy (similar to the Sinclair Microdrives) and daisy wheel printer.

Similar facilities are to be offered to owners of the existing Coleco games machine at a lower cost.

Since then things seemed to have slipped. Coleco has been forced to increase the price to \$700 and the date for the first machines to roll off the production line has slipped from late August until October.

The lack of a machine for testing in the UK has also held up any guesses on what the UK prices might be. 'A dollar to pound conversion would not be a reliable guide,' said Mr Gibbs. 'Gaining approval for the European power supplies is an expensive process.'

## Ace speaks for itself

The Jupiter Ace seems to have missed out on the limelight recently, but an Essex based company aims to boost it to with a new sound board for the machine.

Priced at £30, the sound I/O board plugs into the back of the Jupiter Ace and provides an edge connector for other accessories. The board uses the AY-3-8910 chip which gives three channels of sound

and noises.

The sound output is via a 2.5in internal loudspeaker or a jack socket that will give about 1W into 8ohms. Two 8-bit input/output ports are also provided by this chip.

The board is powered by the Jupiter Ace's own power supply and comes with utility software. Contact Essex Micro Electronics on 0277 72522.

## Multi-Midas

The Midas business micro has been transformed into a multi-user system.

Sirion Computer Systems (01-6406931) launched Midas-MPS last week, promising that CP/M compatibility would be maintained so

that if you already run a Midas you won't find that all your software is suddenly useless.

Like the Transec arrangement (this issue, page 8) Midas-MPS uses a Master/Slave configuration. It can support up to 16 users. The Master system costs just under £6,000. Each user added to the network involves a further layout of £800.

**Midas — branching out into a multi-user system but keeping CP/M.**



## Acorn goes to its public

Acorn Computers is moving in on the Stock Market. Ten per cent of the company's shares are being offered for sale on the Unlisted Securities Market (USM).

This move means at the minimum tender price of 120p, Acorn is valued at £134.8 million, making it the largest company on the USM. And in five years it has sprouted from a £200 company to a business turning over more than £100 million a year and making profits of £8,630,000 in the year to June 1983.

The founders of the company Hermann Hauser and Chris Curry will have 47.4 and 38.3 per cent of the shares respectively with more than a million of the shares being reserved for employees.

## Slim Cumana

What does every good BBC or Dragon owner expect to get for Christmas? British floppy disk drive manufacturer Cumana hopes a good percentage of them will be waking up to find its disk drives in their stockings.

Cumana is launching its slimline floppy disk drives for both the BBC and Dragon micros during the Christmas run-up. It has packaged its drives in colourful cardboard boxes and they will be appearing on the shelves of WH Smith and the Spectrum chain.

The drives will also come with a comprehensive paperback book which acts as user guide and general rundown on how to use and maintain the products.

The drives for both micros are available in single-sided 40 and 80 track and double-sided 80 track formats, and come with a 12 month warranty.

The BBC CS100 single 40 track drive will cost £213 plus VAT, the 80 track single-sided version costs £245 and the double-sided 80 track version will go out at £344. Dual drives are available with storage capacities from 400K to 800K priced from £389 to £679.

The Dragon 40 track single drive will cost £286 plus VAT. The prices for the rest of the Dragon range will become available.



Slimline drives and flashy packaging — a Christmas box from Cumana.

# ZX cartridges

Sinclair Research has made good its promise of cartridge software for the Spectrum barely four months after it revealed its plans (PCN, issue 10).

The Interface 2, which accepts the cartridges, was launched unobtrusively last week to co-incide with the PCW Show. Coming soon after the Interface 1, Microdrives and Flat-screen television, it seems that Sinclair has had a busy Summer. And after the enormous delay that marked the Microdrive launch it is a refreshing change to find a product launched with such speed.

The Interface 2 goes into the edge connector, looks very stylish and accepts joystick and a new series of games cartridges. The interface and all the associated games can be used with both the 16 and 48K machines.

At present there are 10 programs available, including such chestnuts as Hungry Horace, Space Raiders and Backgammon. There are also arcade games — Psst, Jet Pac, Gookie and Tranz Am.

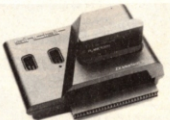
The Interface 2 is priced at £19.95 and the games are a rather hefty £14.95. You also have to buy standard 'D' connector joysticks, like those for the Atari.

The advantages of the ROM cartridges will be apparent to anyone who has had trouble loading games into the Spectrum from cassette. The cartridges take only a couple of seconds to load into the system, so the product should appeal to the non-hobbyist user who simply wants to play a few games without getting too involved in the confusing world of microcom-

puting — a 16K Spectrum with the Interface 2 and a couple of joysticks makes one of the most economical games machines on the market. An expansion port is on the back so you can hook up the printer.

The product is available by mail order from Sinclair Research, tel (0276) 685311.

PCN will run a fuller look at Interface 2 in issue 33.



Interface 2 — the gateway to cartridge software on the Spectrum.

## Libs pioneer micropolitics

By Ralph Bancroft

The Liberal Party has become the first political party to set up a micro user group. Called Micro Lib, it is an information network for Liberals who want to use a micro in their campaigning.

The group was set up at a fringe meeting during the Liberal Assembly in Harrogate. The meeting heard from a number of Liberals who had used micros to help maintain membership records, organise leaflet deliveries and compute the results of canvasses of the electorate.

Also revealed was the inside story of how the Liberal candidate in Yeovil, Paddy Ashdown, had used micros to gain the seat from the Conservatives. Mr Ashdown used a Sirius and a NorthStar Horizon.

Further details from the Association of Liberal Councillors (042 284 3785).

## Corona adds desk-top unit



Corona's desktop model — still aiming at IBM compatibility.

Corona data systems has followed up its IBM-compatible portable with a desktop version and has appointed Midlectron as its distributor in the UK.

At £3019 for the portable and £3077 for the desktop, the machines come with 256K of RAM and offer enhanced graphics (640x325 pixels compared to 640x200 on the IBM PC) as standard.

The micros will be making their first public appearance at this

week's Autumn Computer Trade Forum in Birmingham and should be in the shops by the end of the month.

Corona is making much of its claimed compatibility with IBM, both in terms of software and hardware. It suggests that software on disks formatted for the PC can be slotted into either of its machines and run without any problems.

This may be true up to a point but users may experience difficulties with packages that make use of the PC's lower resolution graphics screen.

As all the standard features of the Corona machine, including the disk controller, extra memory, printer ports and graphics are implemented on the main circuit boards, the four expansion slots are left free for additional expansion.

Including in the selling price are free software packages including MS-DOS, Multimate (a word processing package) and GW Basic.

# NCC secures lines

By Ralph Bancroft

By early next year you will be able to send and receive programs and data over the telephone without the danger of the information being stolen or 'pirated' by someone else.

The secure method of data transmission is the result of research carried out for the National Computing Centre (NCC) by Mike Shain, a telesoftware consultant.

The NCC has completed work on the specification of the system, which should incorporate a tamper-resistant module housing a modem and a chip with a unique encryption/decryption 'key'.

The encryption and decryption would be carried out by software

that would also control the speed at which the modem operates.

So far the NCC has not found a manufacturer for the device but a few firms have expressed interest.

The module together with software would probably cost between £200 and £300.

The likeliest application of the system is for telesoftware such as the business service that will be launched by Miconet 800 on Prestel. According to Mr Shain it would be possible using the system to 'try and buy' commercial software.

A subscriber could download a business package for free. He could then try it out to see if it was suitable. This free version would be

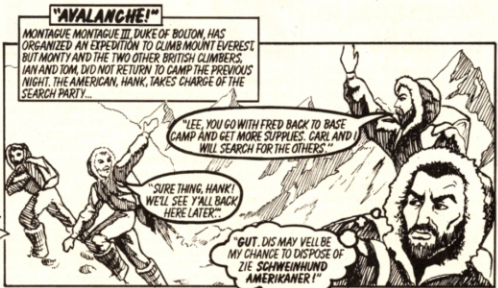
scrumbled in such a way that it couldn't be saved to disk and reused. If the user wanted to buy a copy of the package he would have to download a second version that would run on his machine but nobody else's.

Because the key in the tamper-resistant module can also be used to encrypt information it could also be used to scramble and unscramble electronic information.

The encryption technique conforms to the DES standard specified by the US Bureau of Standards for protecting non-military data. The standard is already in use in this country by banks and other organisations.

# The ADVENTURES of MONTY The Mountaineer

De Apibus Semper Dubitandum Est.



**"AVALANCHE!"**  
 MONTAGUE, MONTAGUE III DUKE OF BOLTON, HAS ORGANIZED AN EXPEDITION TO CLIMB MOUNT EVEREST. BUT MONTY AND THE TWO OTHER BRITISH CLIMBERS, IAN AND TOM, DID NOT RETURN TO CAMP THE PREVIOUS NIGHT. THE AMERICAN, HANK, TAKES CHARGE OF THE SEARCH PARTY...

"LEE, YOU GO WITH FRED BACK TO BASE CAMP AND GET MORE SUPPLIES. CARL AND I WILL SEARCH FOR THE OTHERS."

"SURE THING, HANK! WE'LL SEE Y'ALL BACK HERE LATER!"

"GUT, DIS MAY VELL BE MY CHANCE TO DISPOSE OF ZIE SCHWEINHUND AMERIKANER!"



NOT FAR AWAY MONTY, TOM AND IAN ARE TRAPPED AT THE BOTTOM OF A CREVASS.

"DASHED LUCKY REALLY THAT THIS FISSURE HAS SHELTERED US FROM THE WEATHER. YOU SHARE THE LAST GINGER NUT, CHAPS. I AM SURE THAT AID IS IMMINENT."

"HAVE THE GINGER, TOM. I'LL TAKE THE NUT."



MEANWHILE, AT THE TOP...

"LOOKY HERE WHAT I'VE FOUND, CARL. MONTY'S HAT. THEY MUST BE TRAPPED BELOW."

"AND IN A MINUTE, SCHWEIN, YOU WILL JOIN ZEM IN OBLIVION!"



SUDDENLY THE TWO CLIMBERS HEAR A NOISE ABOVE THEM.

**RUMBLE**  
 "GOTT IN HIMMEL!"

"WATCH OUT AVALANCHE!"

WILL HANK AND CARL SURVIVE THE AVALANCHE? WILL MONTY BE RESCUED? WILL CARL'S EVIL PLANS COME TO FRUITION? WILL THE AARDVARKS REACH THE SUMMIT OF MOUNT PALOMAR BEFORE PETERKINS THE FERRET-STRAWGLER? DON'T MISS NEXT WEEK'S EXCITING EPISODE!

CAN YOU ORGANISE AN EXPEDITION BETTER THAN MONTAGUE MONTAGUE III? EVEREST (FOR THE DRAGON 32) BRINGS YOU ALL THE EXCITEMENT OF HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINEERING. YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY ONE OF THREE PEAKS IN SPRING OR AUTUMN, BUT ONLY THE BEST AND THE BRAVEST WILL LOOK DOWN ON THE ROOF OF THE WORLD.

THIS, AND OTHER FINE GAMES, ARE AVAILABLE AT SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, AND OTHER COMPUTER DEALERS NATIONWIDE, OR DIRECT FROM:

**SALAMANDER SOFTWARE, 17 NORFOLK ROAD, BRIGHTON, BN1 3AA.**

EVEREST £7.95, PLEASE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL ORDERS. SEND S.A.E FOR FULL CATALOGUE.



"THEY'RE REALLY JOLLY STIFFING CHAPS!"

# Salamander SOFTWARE

QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE DRAGON 32, ORIC-1 AND BBC MODEL B MICROCOMPUTERS.

# High Street helpers



First Bus Shop opens in Sheffield

## By Ian Scales

Micro users will soon be able to use a network of bring-it-in computer repair shops, 40 of which are to be opened throughout Britain by the end of 1984.

The 'Bus Shop' chain will specialise in micro and peripheral repairs and will sell computer consum-

ables, such as disks, tapes and accessories such as books, magazines, cables, and sockets.

The company behind the venture, GCS Engineering, claims the concept is new and sees it as a long term effort to establish the shops as prominent features in UK High Streets. Most of the stores will be in shopping precincts with car parking.

GCS Engineering began by servicing large mini and mainframe computers on-site. A company with a computer system usually pays a service company both to maintain it and fix it. This service didn't seem outrageously priced when computers cost tens of thousands of pounds — service contracts were usually priced between 10 and 15 per cent of the cost of the hardware per year.

But now, most of the growth in

the computer market is in the micro area. With micros costing only a few thousand or a few hundred pounds, the cost of servicing contracts expressed as a percentage of the hardware cost jumps up dramatically. The result is that most users prefer to do without servicing agreements. But with this High Street scheme GCS plans to tap the needs of the new users. Micros do break down and most are portable enough for a shop-based service.

The venture could have a wide appeal. At present it is usual to take your dead, out of warranty computer, printer or drive back to the dealer who sold it. One of the main problems of owning an old system (and an old system may not have seen its second birthday) is having to wait for the dealer to fix it, or send it to the manufacturer.

Dealers and micro manufactur-

ers aren't really fixers of equipment. They are in the business of selling the newest and the best, so there's no real incentive for them to provide a good, efficient repair service.

These problems are compounded by users building up their systems from different manufacturers. It's usual, for instance, to buy a computer from one manufacturer and a printer from another, possibly not even from the same dealer. 'The Bus Shops', says GCS, 'will be the answer to all these problems.'

The shop will offer a three-month guarantee on both parts and service for popular machines including IBM, Oric, Texas, Osborne, Acorn, Sinclair, Sirius, Dragon, Atari, Sord, DEC, Commodore and Apple, plus service for peripherals. There will also be a free advice service.



**FIDELITY IN** — The first computer product from TV manufacturer Fidelity could make a splash. It's a colour monitor in a 14in unit with RGB, RGBY, or composite video input, and it costs just under £200. Called the CM14 it is a direct descendant of Fidelity's television manufacturing operations and it could be the first of several products for computer users. Fidelity (01-965 8771) points out that it will run with virtually any system capable of driving a monitor and, with one eye on home entertainment in general, it promises that the CM14 will work equally well with VCR, disk, cable data or satellite adaptors.

## Supercalc in colour

Users of Supercalc are about to be tempted by a new version of the package that ties colour graphics to its business files.

Sorcim has announced the Supercalc 3 for the IBM and compatible micros, such as the Compaq and Eagle. Supercalc 3 improves on its predecessors, Supercalc 1 and 2, and adds colour graphics derived from its spreadsheet data files.

The graphics facilities resemble Lotus' 1-2-3 package and include pie charts, bar graphs, area graphs and high-low plotting in high resolution. The display has been designed to be effective in

monochrome, avoiding the need for the high cost colour monitors for the IBM. It is claimed that with both colour and monochrome boards and monitors, the graphs and spreadsheet can be viewed simultaneously.

Supercalc 3 should soon be available on a range of other micros such as the NCR Decision Mate 5, Sirius, Apricot, TI Professional and Fujitsu Multi 16.

You can buy it either as an individual purchase or as an upgrade to Supercalc 1 or Supercalc 2. Phone ACT Pulsar (Sorcim's main UK distributor) on 021-454 8585.

# Library replies to critics

The Sinclair Owners Software Library (SOSL) has hit back at software producers who claim that libraries are robbing them of business.

The SOSL, which claims to be the country's oldest and largest software library, concludes from a survey of its members that borrowing a tape is as likely to lead to a purchase as not. It found that in 49 per cent of cases people tended to buy a tape after trying it out through the library.

The questionnaire drew more than 300 replies, which the SOSL says 'must represent quite a high proportion of members who were actively ordering' when it went out over the summer.

Some respondents gave a more detailed reply than the survey asked for. One 15-year-old claimed to have bought 40 tapes while a member of the library, and another member bought ten tapes over a year, having hired eight of them from the library previously.

At the foot of the survey, in a space for respondents' comments, many went out of their way to specify this very benefit of library membership — that it gave them the chance to test a tape before buying it.

The survey also gave the lie to several popular conceptions in the micro business, although it must be borne in mind that it covered Sinclair users only.

The single most commonly hired type of software was the adventure

game. Hardly anybody (3.27 per cent) was borrowing educational software — despite the fact that more than a third of the respondents were students.

The average age was over 28. This may explain the slight interest in 'educational software' — but 'education' covers more topics than the three Rs in this context, and it may say something about the way that different people are more or less likely to reply to questionnaires.

## Some of the responses to the questionnaire:

Occupation	
Students	34.42%
Manual/unskilled	9.83%
Skilled/man managerial	26.55%
Professional	25.9%

Average age	28.52%
Average membership	6.31 months
Average no. tapes hired	7.96
Spectrum owners	77.37%
ZX81 owners	35.4%

Tapes bought	
Before joining	5.6
After joining	4.9

Main subjects	
Adventures	31.14%
Simulations	16.39%
Other games	20.98%
Business/database	0
Programming aids	9.18%
Education	3.27%

Club membership	18.36%
-----------------	--------

# Disabled key in

By Judy Kirby

The homebound disabled — and that includes agoraphobics — are being offered the chance of self-employment with none of the capital outlay, and with the work lined up for them.

The 'home office' scheme from MHS will use hardware on permanent loan from the Department of Industry under its remote workstation plan. If a disabled worker can prove he or she is guaranteed an income of not less than £2,500 for a minimum of 18 months, the DoI will loan equipment up to £3,000 in value.

MHS is promoting the Lynx,

Apricot and Sirius micros for the home office, the London firm Maincomp providing software. The home office needs a micro with floppy disk capability, VDU, A4 printer, photocopier and telephone coupler. The system using the Lynx 96K would cost £1,983 and the ACT Apricot 256K system runs out at £2,684 — both within the range of the DoI plan.

According to MHS chairman Colin Walsh, the jobs for the disabled home-worker will come from accountants and insurance brokers in their home area.

'Stockbrokers and banks are interested and I suspect building

societies will be too,' he said. 'There is a lot of work that these offices don't want to be bothered with, like double-checking.'

'We will be tailoring our system to each individual disability,' said Mr Walsh, 'using special aids appropriate for each case.' His firm will also organise equipment maintenance.

'In some cases people with handicaps may have been working before they were deprived of their income by illness,' he added. 'This scheme can help anyone who is bound to the house — even agoraphobics who have been stuck indoors for years.'



**BUZZ ROUTE** — DaCom Systems has taken the wraps off the Buzzbox, a mod em priced at £79.95. The Buzzbox complies with the CCITT V21 standard for you into the telephone network and it has an RS232C interface for connection to your micro. It operates at 300bps in originate and answer modes. The unit is battery-powered, but a mains adaptor is available if you want to use it for long periods. DaCom is in Milton Keynes on (0908) 676797.

## Genie modem

Colour Genie owners will be able to hook up and dial with a new modem from General Northern Microcomputers, 0783 860314.

The Universal modem cost about £150, is an acoustic/direct coupler device, and will work with any RS232 interface. The company says the modem will be available by November.

In addition, the company says that the Wizard, the disk interface

for the Colour Genie is now available. At £13.85 the Wizard incorporates both disk and parallel printer interfaces. The disk operating system, called QDOS, costs another £40.25.

The Colour Genie has been holding a position in or around the Top 10 in the PCN Charts and thanks to the activities of third party suppliers it is quietly but gradually becoming a very versatile system.

## All hands to the musical keyboard

Micros are taking a back seat in the home if the mammoth nine-day Home Entertainment Spectacular in London was a true indication of how you want to spend your leisure time.

For although companies like Sinclair, Acorn, Atari and Mattel were displaying their wares, people flocked to stalls exhibiting programmable music keyboards.

You could buy almost anything to fill those lonely hours — cassette recorders, videos, TVs and stereos. For the computer hobbyist and boffin the absence of smaller stands was marked. This show was just for the big boys.

With about 90,000 people attending the show, the organiser Mont-build said: 'The main attraction during the whole event was a group from the Bronx, US, called Rock Steady.'

So much for Electrons, telesewing and flat-screen TVs.

## Zenith throws in software

Next time you're out shopping for a business micro with a hard disk, Zenith will be trying to catch your eye with an offer of free software.

With the Zenith Z100 hard disk system (list price £3,925) you can now get the Lotus 1-2-3 integrated business package or Peachtext 5000 thrown in.

This is Zenith's first move towards bundled applications software. Previously it has offered operating software and Basic in the price of a system, but now it is following a growing trend by including applications as well.

With Lotus 1-2-3 it is starting with one of the most successful packages in the world, but it will be the US Lotus, not the UK version.



Wizard/disk interface: brings the Colour Genie into the disk league.

## Krypton's network factor

The Transtec Krypton series of business micros have been equipped with the missing link. You can now arrange them in a local area network (LAN).

The important element is a LANoption board which you plug into any Transtec system: that gives you any of the four Kryptons or the earlier BC Series to choose from.

But the pricy element, the network controller with a 10Mb hard disk, will set you back £3,950 on top of the £175 for the LAN board.

Transtec is calling its network Transtec. The net will serve up to 30 users, who will have up to 160Mb on hard disk to call on. Each user's 'workstation' can have its own disk

storage or use the central store, and the system allows for print spooling to cut down the number of printers you'll need.

For security there is a key encryption system that stores files in scrambled form.

The networking software will allow you to run applications under CP/M, a single-user operating system. Transtec plans to implement the UCSD p-system and MSDOS, and more operating systems are expected to be added.

A new system expected from the company early next year will feature the 16-bit Intel iAPX 186 running Xenix.

Transtec is on 01-247 1327.



Transtec: missing link for the Krypton and other Transtec devices.

# YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER SHOP OFFERS 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Whether you're shopping for a home computer or software for your existing machine Rumbelows are the only shop to let you try it at home and, if it's not exactly what you want, to return it for a full refund. Not only that but we offer free insurance and free service for a year.



**FREE!**  
C2N CASSETTE PLAYER.  
NORMAL PRICE £44.99



**TEXAS 16K Home Computer**  
T1994A. Normal Price £149.99  
**PRICE WINNER £99.99**

Easy terms available.



**SINCLAIR Spectrum 48K Ram**  
Home Computer. Life action keyboard with silent moving keys. Includes free demonstration cassette with 14 pre-recorded programmes.

**PRICE WINNER £129.99**

Easy terms available.

**FREE!**  
ANY 2 CASSETTES FROM  
OUR RANGE WORTH £19.98

ALSO AVAILABLE

**SINCLAIR Spectrum 16K Ram.**  
**PRICE WINNER £99.99**  
**FREE!**  
2 CASSETTES

**COMMODORE VIC 20 Home Computer.**  
Easy to operate with a wide variety of programmes available. Simple connection to TV set via aerial socket.

**PRICE WINNER £139.99** Easy terms available.

**FREE**  
**STARTER PACK**  
WORTH OVER £70  
**IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS**

- Cassette Player
- Introduction to Basic part 1
- 4 game cassette



**UP TO £750 INSTANT CREDIT**  
SUBJECT TO STATUS. ASK FOR DETAILS.



**RUMBELOWS**  
We save you money.  
and serve you right.

DETAILS AND WRITTEN QUOTATIONS FOR CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE FROM ANY RUMBELOWS BRANCH OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. REDUCED PRICE ITEMS ARE LOWER THAN OUR NORMAL PRICE BUT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN SOLD AT A HIGHER PRICE FOR A PERIOD OF 28 CONSECUTIVE DAYS IN THE PREVIOUS 6 MONTHS. HEAD OFFICE, TRINITY HOUSE, TRINITY LANE, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS. EN8 2JQ

[TYPICAL APR 41.2%]

## ELIMINATE FAULTY CASSETTES

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio oriented — only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud — previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 200 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone — the first specialist service for computer cassettes.

DATACLONE HAS  
EXPANDED, PRODUCING  
AN EVEN FASTER  
TURNAROUND. NOTE  
NEW ADDRESS.



**DATACLONE**  
UNIT 1  
ROSLIN SQUARE  
ROSLIN ROAD  
ACTON, LONDON W3  
TEL: 01-993 2134  
TELEX: 21879

# PCN Charts

This top 30 games list is compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. It reflects what's happening in high streets in the two weeks up to September 29 and, like the micro charts, does not take account of mail order sales. The micro charts this week show the number of machines sold in the two-week period ending one week before publication date, so they tell the story in the high street between September 15 and September 29.

## GAMES

### Top Thirty

	GAME TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE	PRICE
▲ 1 (6)	Flight	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 2 (5)	3D Tanx	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 3 (4)	Jet Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 4 (7)	Arcadia	Imagine	Vic 20	£5.50
▲ 5 (11)	Heathrow ATC	Hewson	Spectrum	£5.50
▼ 6 (1)	Horace and the Spiders	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▼ 7 (3)	Manic Miner	Bug Byte	Spectrum	£6.00
▼ 8 (2)	Penetrator	Melbourne	Spectrum	£6.00
▶ 9 (9)	Gridrunner	Llamasoft	Vic 20	£8.50
▶ 10 (10)	Kong	Ocean	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 11 (12)	Football Manager	Addictive	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 12 (15)	Spawn of Evil	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 13 (23)	Pool	CDS	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 14 (—)	Jumbo Jet Pilot	Thorn/EMI	Atari/400/800	£29.95
▲ 15 (21)	Zoom	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▼ 16 (8)	The King	Microdeal	Dragon	£8.00
▼ 17 (16)	Wacky Waiters	Bug Byte	Spectrum	£6.00
▶ 18 (18)	AH Diddums	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▼ 19 (17)	Harrier Attack	Martech	Oric	£5.95
▲ 20 (26)	Zip Zap	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 21 (30)	Frantic	Imagine	Vic 20	£5.50
▼ 22 (19)	Nightflight	Hewson	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 23 (—)	Talking Android Attack	Microdeal	Dragon	£8.00
▲ 24 (—)	Backgammon	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▼ 25 (22)	Matrix	Llamasoft	Vic 20	£8.50
▼ 26 (24)	Dictator	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.50
▼ 27 (—)	Hobbit	Melbourne	Spectrum	£6.95
▼ 28 (25)	Monsters in hell	Softek	Spectrum	£6.95
▼ 29 (13)	Mad Martha	Mikrogen	Spectrum	£6.00
▲ 30 (—)	Chess	Psion	Spectrum	£6.95

## Z-80 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

We require programmers for systems and application development

If interested ring Steve on

061-681 6276

DOLLABARN (HALO) LTD

for details

# PCN Charts

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included in these listings. The prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the top-selling micros is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and, like the games, is updated every alternate week.

PCN Charts are compiled exclusively for us by MRIB (Computers), London, (01) 408 0250.

## HARDWARE

### Top Twenty up to £1,000

MODEL	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶ 1 (1) Spectrum	£99	(SI)
▶ 2 (2) Vic 20	£140	(CO)
▲ 3 (4) CBM 64	£299	(CO)
▼ 4 (3) BBC B	£329	(AC)
▲ 5 (7) ZX81	£40	(SI)
▼ 6 (5) Texas	£99	(TI)
▼ 7 (6) Oric 1	£130	(OR)
▶ 8 (8) Atari 800	£300	(AT)
▶ 9 (9) Dragon 32	£174	(DD)
▲ 10 (12) Atari 400	£150	(AT)
▼ 11 (10) Colour Genie	£168	(LO)
▼ 12 (11) Sharp MZ80A	£349	(SH)
▶ 13 (13) Lynx	£225	(CA)
▶ 14 (14) Tandy Colour	£240	(TA)
▲ 15 (17) Aquarius	£79.95	(MA)
▼ 16 (15) Apple IIe	£969	(AP)
▼ 17 (16) Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▶ 18 (18) CGL M5	£150	(SO)
▲ 19 (20) Sharp PC1500	£170	(SH)
▼ 20 (19) Nascom 3	£549	(LL)

### Top Ten over £1,000

▶ 1 (1) IBM PC	£2,390	(IBM)
▶ 2 (2) Act Sirius	£2,525	(ACT)
▲ 3 (9) HP 86A	£1,438	(HP)
▲ 4 (5) Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
▼ 5 (6) Commodore 8000	£1,200	(CO)
▼ 6 (3) Epson QX10	£1,995	(EP)
▲ 7 (—) Olivetti M20	£2,400	(OL)
▼ 8 (4) Dec Rainbow	£2,714	(DEC)
▲ 9 (—) Ajile	£2,995	(AJ)
▼ 10 (8) Portico Miracle	£1,795	(PO)

AC Acorn Computers. ACT — ACT. AJ — Anderson Jacobson. AP — Apple Computer. AT — Atari International. CA — Computers. CGL — Computer Games Ltd. CO — Commodore. DEC — Digital. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. GR — Grandy Business. IBM — IBM. JU — Jupiter Cantab. LD — Lowe Electronics. LL — Lucas Logic. MA — Mattel. MI — Miclotron. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. OS — Osborne Computers. PO — Portico Technology. RX — Rank Xerox. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. SB — Sirtel. SO — Sord. TA — Tandy. TI — Texas Instruments.

SENSATIONAL SOFTWARE FROM

# MIKRO-DEN

1 Devonshire Cottages, London Road,  
Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 2TQ  
Tel: (0344) 27317

MORE SENSATIONAL ADVENTURES:—

SAS ASSAULT 1 & 2  
LAND OF SAGAN  
TIMEQUEST

DRAX MAZE  
STAR TREK  
MAD MARTHA 2

All £6.95



ocean

## NUMBER 1 IN GAMES & SOFTWARE

LOOK OUT FOR  
OUR 2 NEW GAMES

'KONG' and  
'ARMAGEDDON'  
for the  
ZX SPECTRUM

IN THE SHOPS NOW!  
**£5.90**

INSIST ON THE BEST  
Ask for  
OCEAN SOFTWARE by name

## LLAMASOFT!!

awesome games software



VIC 20  
CBM 64  
ATARI  
SPECTRUM

NOW IN BOOTHS, LASKEYS &  
MANY RETAILERS. OR FROM  
49 MT. PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS

TEL. 07356 4478

## BLANK CASSETTES!

TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONAL BRAND  
COMPUTER/AUDIO CASSETTES  
AT BUDGET PRICES

Packed in boxes of 10 cassettes  
Complete with labels, inlay cards  
and library cases.

Prices include VAT post & packing

LENGTH	BOX PRICE (10)	QTY	Amount
5 mins	£3.85		
10 mins	£3.90		
12 mins	£3.95		
15 mins	£4.00		
30 mins	£4.20		
60 mins	£4.80		
90 mins	£6.50		

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for £

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD  
Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Rd, Leeds  
Tel: (0532) 706066

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME PCN

# NewBrain

## Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

Still supporting the NewBrain!

**NEWBRAIN** — please call us for special prices and availability

Printers Epson FX80, RX80, RX80 F/T, Shinwa CP80, Juki etc.

From £259 + VAT

Recorder Sanyo DR 101 Data Recorder £39 + £5.85 VAT.

**"The NewBrain Dissected"** by John Braga. £8.50 + 50p p&p (UK)  
Programme tape £9.95. Book & Tape £18.45 (post free in UK)  
**NewBrain owners can't afford to miss this useful book!**

## NewBrain Software Selection

RUFAL (W) Super new adventure.	£9.95
BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W) An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language.	£9.95
DARK KNIGHT (W) Graphics adventure game with many levels.	£8.00
MONITOR (W) The memory manager. Examine, fill, alter, move, dump, save, load, run, print, convert etc.	£8.00
DISASSEMBLER (W) Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM	£9.95
DATABASE (G) Includes sort and search on any field.	£19.95
NEWBAS (B) Powerful machine code assembler.	£40.00
LIFE SEARCH (W) (Adventure) Can take two lifetimes to solve!	£9.95
BRAINTEXT (W) An easy-to-use and very practical W/P	£12.00
STAR TREK (W) Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace.	£9.00
BRAIN CHASE (W) Two new fast-action	£9.00
NEWBRAIN INVADERS (W) 'arcade' games.	each
BRAINWRITER (B) All the W/P features you've been waiting for!	£34.50
EPRM version (Needs EPROM box)	£41.40
LOAN & MORTGAGE (W) Vital information for savers and borrowers.	£9.95
9 HOLE GOLF (W) Random holes. Fairways plus 3-D putting.	£7.00
TAPEWORM (W) Voracious invertebrate.	£5.00

Software suppliers: B=Brainwave, G=Gemini, W=Watkiss Computers

*Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware and software etc.*

### **AUTHORS — DO YOU HAVE A PROGRAM WE MIGHT SELL?**

**MAIL ORDER** — Free delivery UK for orders over £5. Callers by prior appointment only, please. **To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (Access welcome) or send cheque/PO/ Access number to:**

## **ANGELA ENTERPRISES**

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn,  
Herts AL6 9TD. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439



Member

## Do the decent thing — buy British

Britain has made its mark in the busy world of computing for certain. It is one aspect that we seem to be able to develop more than most other countries in scientific research. Things have come such a long, long way from Sir Uncle Clive's ZX80. That was only three years ago, but already the micros have been produced by the hundreds, for once we are even leading the Japanese. Quite an amazing achievement.

Our micros are being exported to many countries. In fact, while on holiday in Austria I glanced at one of their computer magazines. In the program pages, three out of five micros featured were British.

However, now the Japanese invasion has begun to hit us. The Sord M5 has already penetrated into a few homes. Obviously, it is fair enough for the Japanese to have a share of our market, but what effect is it going to have on the British computer industry?

The Japanese, being clever as they are, can afford to produce cheap micros. What effect can this have on you as a user? Either (1) it can lower the prices of all our home computers. Yes, dare I say it, even lower prices for uncle Clive's machines or (2)

### PCN £10 Star Letter



force many manufacturers to quit production of their machines through lack of sales.

Which will it be? I rather fear it will be the latter. No longer will our homes be filled with Spectrums, BBCs, Dragons and the like, but loads of Hu Fling's specials at cheaper than cheap prices.

Just as things are going well for our country in one region of research, it looks like once again we are to be overcome by another country. So let's all forget the Japanese products and remember whilst things are going so well for us, why give others a chance?

P Callem  
Lynton, N. Devon



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders,  
unburden yourself on PCN's letters page.

*But without these cheap goods wouldn't we all be a great deal poorer? Ed.*

### Gobbledgeek is unpopular

In PCN No 27 you ran an article on how to add 1K of RAM to a ZX81 for a few pounds; this article in my opinion was excellent, it was clear and concise and would have been easily understood by most people even if they did not have a great deal of experience in electronic projects.

The following week you ran a project article on a sound generator for the ZX Spectrum; the explanation of the sound generator, its registers, and how to create various sounds was very clear, but the circuit diagram and an explanation thereof was about as clear as a Party Political Broadcast.

I have had a fair amount of experience of project construction and can usually follow the foggiest of diagrams and text, but I can safely say that you have succeeded where others have failed.

Surely the idea of a project is that as many people as are willing to have a go, can successfully complete and use the project, thus giving a better understanding of how the hardware side of things works and encouraging further future experimentation. Your project certainly does not achieve that.

You have assumed that your readers are all electronics engineers rather than computer hobbyists, so please write articles and draw circuit diagrams accordingly. A clear reprint of the Vero Board layout would

not go amiss, and could you explain why the sound generator required a separate clock — could it have not used the processor clock?

I am glad to see hardware projects in your mag and hope that in the future they may become a regular feature, but please remember not everyone has a professorship in micro electronics.

D W Haden  
Telford, Shropshire

*This wasn't one of our best. We will be unravelling our electronic gobbledgeek as soon as possible. So hold fire... all will be revealed. Ed.*

### What's a reasonable price for software?

I am writing to point out the total absurdity of Andrew Luke's suggestion (PCN Issue 25) that 'there should be a set price for all software'.

Does he really think that idea stands up to more than a moments thought? Can an advanced business database and a simple noughts-and-crosses program both be sold for £5? That would simply lead to no more highly sophisticated programs being produced. All the firms engaged in such development would simply announce 'We have stopped trading'.

Or perhaps he thinks that, to make sure the high-cost programs are covered, his 'set-price' should be, say, £2,000? In which case I can think of cheaper ways to play noughts-and-crosses!

Perhaps Andrew Luke would care to write in and tell us what

he thinks the 'set price' should be. The only clue he gives us readers (who are, doubtless, waiting with baited breath) at the moment is 'within reason, of course'. I suggest that reason is the one thing missing from his suggestion.

Iain D Stewart  
Alva, Scotland

### MUSE on cheap education software

Mr R Hughes writes (PCN Issue 29) complaining about a shortage of good educational software. I agree there is a lot of rubbish around, but some educational software available is really good.

But all is not lost. The MUSE, MEP, CET, software Mr Hughes would like is available for parents, even if not widely advertised. And, it is not expensive. Sinclair has made MEP software more widely available by advertising it and repackaging it, but it can be purchased by anyone directly from the MEP's distributors for less. MUSE is for both teachers and parents, and software is inexpensive. I don't know where one can buy CET software, but some of it is available free from Micronet.

MUSE can be reached at, MUSE, Freepost, Bromsgrove, Worcs B62 7BR. The MEP has 14 regional centres which might be of help. Any local education department should be able to tell you where the appropriate one is.

Another useful group is MAPE (Micros and Primary Education). Write to Barry Holmes, St Helens Primary School, Bluntisham, Cambridgeshire (don't forget when you write to these non-profit organisations to include an sae).

And finally, look carefully through software reviews, especially in specialist magazines — there is good stuff around.

Good luck!  
Doug Weller  
Birmingham

Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

**WRITE TO:** Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.



## ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, or bugged by Basic? Whatever your problem, access our HELP function . . . better known as Max Phillips.

**Writes to:** Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

### Dragons don't forget

**Q** Please could you tell me how to load a subroutine in Basic on a Dragon 32 without erasing the program in memory. I would like to be able to write programs using subroutines already stored on cassette.

*Herman Hagenbeek, Helmond, The Netherlands*

**A** It's easy to 'append' programs on most Microsoft Basics. The principle is the same for all machines — all you need to know are the addresses specific to your machine.

Basic keeps two pointers to tell it where a Basic program is stored in memory. The first contains the start address of the Basic program — START is in locations 25 and 26 on the Dragon. The second pointer tells the Dragon where the Basic program ends (and incidentally where numeric variables start). END is in locations 27 and 28 on the Dragon.

So how do you append? If you move START up to two bytes before END, the Dragon will think it has no Basic program in memory. But the first program remains safely tucked away before this new Basic program area. So you then CLOAD or type in the second part of the program as normal. Finally, if you put START back at the start of the first program, the two will be joined.

On the Dragon, follow these steps:

- 1) CLOAD or enter the first part of the program
- 2) N=PEEK(27)\*256+PEEK(28)-2
- 3) POKE 25,H: POKE 26,N-H\*256

If you type LIST now, you'll find your program has gone. It's still there in memory — it's just hiding from Basic.

- 4) CLOAD the second part of the program
- 5) POKE 25,30: POKE 26,1

Type LIST and you should have a whole program. Note that this just tags the programs together — it won't insert line

numbers in between existing lines. So your subroutines must be at higher line numbers than your main program.

You may find other uses for this technique — you can load and run a second program without having to save the one you're working on. A nice utility to write would let you keep lots of programs in memory and switch between them at will.

### Moving on with the Oric

**Q** I've just got the hang of movement on my Oric. The problem is how to speed it up. I was told to try POKE 775,255 but this gives only a small speed increase and there's almost no improvement at all if I have a detailed display.

Can you give me a routine to speed things up . . . machine code perhaps? Oh, and while you're at it, how do you get more than two colours at once in Hires?

*Andrian Stephenson, Paignton, Devon*

**A** I'm afraid that there aren't any magic go faster routines for most micros, including the Oric. POKE 775 to reduce the amount of time the Oric spends messing about with the keyboard does help a little, but in general the speed is a function of Oric Basic and can't be changed.

If you need a faster program, you should really be writing in Forth or machine code. In many cases, you won't need to write a whole program in machine code — you just speed up the bits that go slow. In your case, if you could program in machine code, you would work on the actual graphics movement — data entry, calculations and so on could be left in Basic.

If you can't use a faster language, you will just have to try and squeeze the speed from Basic. This means thinking and writing in a 'fast' way. Concentrate on loops and subroutines — because they are repeated, improving them gives a tremendous increase in speed. Move your subroutines to the front of the program and avoid GOTOs. Both tips work because if you tell Microsoft Basic to GOTO a particular line, it starts looking for that line from

```
10 REM ORIC COLOURS
15 HIMEM0*7FF:HIRE
20 A$=""THE ORIC IN COLOUR"
30 FOR I=0 TO 25:FOR J=1 TO LEN(A$)
40 CURSET 60+J*6,1+0,0:ORIG A$C(PTI)A$(J,1):,0,1
50 NEXT J,I
60 Y=0
70 FOR B=0 TO 7:FOR F=7 TO 0 STEP -1:FOR C=0 TO 2
90 CURSET 0,Y,0:IF ILL(I,1,1,0)
100 CURSET 6,Y,0:IF ILL(I,1,1,F)
110 Y=Y+1:NEXT C,F,B
120 END
```

#### All 64 possible combinations of colour for the Oric.

the start of the program onwards!

Scrap long variable names and declare the most frequently used variables first. Don't do hundreds of calculations as the program needs them (for example screen addresses). Work the lot out at the start of the program and keep them in an array as a 'look up table'. The list of go-faster tips goes on and on.

Probably the single best thing you can do if you are writing graphics games is keep off the Hires. Use user defined graphics. The characters give the impression of Hires detail and you can stick 'em in strings and move them about at speed.

Oh and while you're at it, you'll find using more than two Hires colours on the Oric another source of frustration. The Oric's graphics are capable of spectacular displays but they are unbelievably difficult to use with the commands provided.

Just to start you off, the Oric's Hires colour is controlled by serial attributes much like its TEXT screen. You'll find learning it a lot easier if you are already familiar with the text screen. Try appendix C in the manual.

As far as attributes are concerned, the Oric's Hires memory is divided up into 200 rows of 40 'cells'. These are the 200x40 bytes that make up the memory used for the screen. Each cell is six pixels (one text character) wide. So you can control the foreground and background colour of each individual block of six pixels.

Once an attribute is in a cell, all the cells to its right will have the same attributes right up until the next attribute on that line. To set the attributes you can use POKE, FILL, INK or PAPER. FILL is the one to understand — it places a given attribute into so many lines of so many cells (FILL lines, cells, attribute). Its great for setting

whole blocks to particular values.

PAPER and INK work as they do on the text screen by storing two columns of attributes down the left hand side of the screen. When you first set Hires, all that's on the screen is these two columns. So putting random attributes produces long lines of colour:

```
10 HIMEM*97FF:HIRE
20 DEFFNR(X)=INT(RND(1)*X)
30 CURSET FNR(40)*6,FNR(200),0:FILL 1,1,FNR(8)+16
40 GOTO 30
```

Obviously, more productive displays require you to be very careful where you put your attributes.

Oric's graphics can be quite stunning but they do require some effort on your part. Anyway, just to encourage you to give it a try, there's a simple demo above.

### Spectrum link-up

**Q** I own a 16K ZX81 and a 48K Spectrum. Is it possible to connect the two via the edge-connector so that the Spectrum can use the ZX81's RAM or communicate without expensive RS232 interfaces?

*Michael Tomlinson, Wallasey, Merseyside*

**A** Anything is possible if you've got the components, tools, experience and inclination to do it. This trick isn't worth the hassle — the 16K RAM pack would have to be bank-switched, among other nasties. If you must have more memory, go for a ready-designed kit such as the Basicare system or East London Robotics' SP80.

Incidentally, if you are a hardware type, then hooking the two up with a serial interface can be both cheap and interesting.

Fly the  
Learning Curve with  
 **condor**<sup>\*</sup>  
database  
see costs take a dive.

Get your database up and running fast with Condor the integrated system you can upgrade when you need increased manipulative power - IBM PC and Sirius versions immediately available.

Condor is compatible with all micros with CP/M, MSDOS, CP/M-86 MP/M, PCDOS.

**FAST TO IMPLEMENT    EASY TO CHANGE    SIMPLE TO USE**

**LEVEL I**

Single Files  
Simple Reports  
Computations  
Full Screen Formatting

now only **£95**

**LEVEL II**

Multiple Files  
Relate Datasets  
Statistics  
Change Datasets

**£195**

**LEVEL III**

Fully Relational  
Database Manager  
Indexing  
Report Generator

**£295**

**REVISED PRICES  
LIMITED PERIOD ONLY**

**REGISTERED USERS UPGRADE TO NEXT LEVEL £125**

**Selected Software from M.O.M. SYSTEMS LTD.†**

21 Bon Accord Street Aberdeen  
Tel: 0224 571825 Telex: 739740




**M.O.M.**

**the information engineers**

\* Condor Computer Corporation Inc. † UK Manufacturing Distributor

Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.



If you've got something to crow about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to *PCN* Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on . . . and write to Microwaves, *PCN*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## HIRE forms of graphics

Here is an interesting and perhaps useful attribute for the Oric-1.

Type in HIRES on power up and do some drawing on the graphics portion of the screen. Then change back to TEXT mode and press control L to clear screen. Follow this by ESC then DEL. The top half of the screen will now be visible again. This could have great potential in graphic and text adventure games.

A. S. Clarke,  
Sneinton, Nottingham

## Something ELSE for the Oric

The ELSE bug in Oric Basic can be fixed using a small patch in RAM, since the subroutine that contains the bug is called from a routine on the zero page. What the bug does is add an extra 'Y' to the variable before the ELSE. The following program demonstrates this:

```
10 A = 1: AY = 2: B = 3
20 IF A <> B THEN PRINT A
ELSE PRINT B
```

To fix the bug, type in the following program and run it. The machine code can be put anywhere in memory by altering the value of START in the first line.

```
10 START = #400: LOC =
START
20 REPEAT
30 READ DA
40 CS = CS + DA
50 POKE LOC, DA
60 LOC = LOC + 1
70 UNTIL DA = 255
80 IF CS <> 2838 THEN
PRINT "TYPING
ERROR": END
90 DOKE#F0:START=END
100 DATA #C9, #C8, #D0,
```

```
#05, #20, #61, #CA
110 DATA #D0, #07, #C9,
#27, #F0, #F7, #4C
120 DATA #4E, #EA, #4C,
#E8, #00, #FF
David Hunter,
Glasgow
```

## Dragon double-take

Two tips for the Dragon 32. 1 POKE 329,0 sets the keyboard into inverse mode and POKE 329,255 sets it back to normal. This can be built into a program removing the need for shift 0.

2 EXEC 41194 can be used to pause a program (eg at the end of a page of text). Pressing any key restarts the program.

P Sutcliffe,  
London SE25

## The ASCII conversion

On the Oric-1, ASCII values are not readable using the KEYS function. PEEK(735) AND 127 gives the ASCII value of the current key held down. This location will not read the shift/ctrl keys, for these you need to use location 521, which returns the following values:

```
No shift/ctrl = 56
ctrl = 162
Left hand shift = 164
Right hand shift = 167
```

These keys also have the following priorities:

```
Right hand shift Left hand shift
Control
N Smith, Ladybridge
Deane Bottom
```

## Back and forth Dragon graphics

This short machine code routine (above) for the Dragon can be used to invert the first four pages of the graphics screen ie change the foreground colour to the background colour and vice versa. The change is very fast and is operated by using EXEC &H6000, once the code is loaded. Program 1a is the machine code loader and program 1b is a short demonstration using the routine.

CJ Barlett,  
Uxbridge, Middlesex

## Which bit do you want?

A simple way of finding the exclusive OR of two numbers (bitwise) is to use the following

```
10 FOR I=24576 TO 24595
20 READ A#:POKE I,VAL("SH"+A#):NEXT I
30 DATA BE,06,00,A6,B4,8B,FF,A7,B4,30,01
,BC,1E,00,27,03,7E,60,03,39
50 PMODE 4: SCREEN 1,1:PCLS
60 DRAW "BM70,9658U5R4D3NL4BRD2U5R4D3L4R
1F2BR2NR4U2NR3U3R4BRNF4D3R4D2NL4BR4U2L4
U3R4BR6BD5"
70 DRAW "NR4U2NR3U3R4BRND5R4D5BR3U5NL2R2
BRNR4D3NR3DR4BRU5R4D3L4R1F2"
80 IF INKEY#<>CHR#(13) THEN GOTO 80
90 EXEC &H6000
100 GOTO 80
```

These programs exchange the Dragon's foreground and background colour.

one-line program.

```
10 INPUT "Enter two numbers";A,B:PRINT A;" EOR
";B=":(A OR B), AND
NOT(A AND B)
```

Jan Wortelboer,  
LD Enschede, The Netherlands

## Chemistry of the Lynx

The LYNX routine shown below converts the numerical values in a string representing a chemical formula into subscripts. It may be of use to LYNX users wanting to write programs using chemical formulas.

Note that the additional CHRS (29) in line 150 prevents the subscript being overwritten by the following line.

John Ridgway, Farnworth,  
Bolton, Manchester

## Newbrain in the Sinclair style.

An advertised feature of the Newbrain is the Sinclair-style single key entry of keywords. There are obtained by using the graphics characters, but the manual does not give a listing of the relevant keys. To obtain a listing, try typing in graphics characters within program lines alongside their normal keypad characters, eg using character set 2 (use GRAPHICS key as 'shift') enter:

```
10 (graphic A) = A
```

```
100 INPUT "CHEMICAL FORMULA ";F#
110 FOR N=0 TO LEN(F#)
120 IF ASC(MID$(F#,N,1))<58 THEN LET
A#=A#+CHR$(29)+MID$(F#,N,1)+CHR$(28)
130 ELSE LET A#=A#+MID$(F#,N,1)
140 NEXT N
150 LET F#=A#+CHR$(29)
160 PRINT F#
```

A Lynx routine to cope with chemical formulas.

# YEP FOLKS — IT'S HERE

AVAILABLE NOW

Spectrum 48K  
Com. 64

## CALIFORNIA

## GOLD RUSH



### HOWDE DO PARDNERS

This here's Prospector Jake, I sure am havin' one helluva time tryin' to peg ma claim with those damned Injuns a hootin' an a hollerin' all over this territory. Ma job gets harder as I move from one Gold Field to another. I know, that is me an' ma stubborn horny ol' Mule here know of 24 rich an' I mean rich seams of pure Gold. All it needs to make this here ol' critter happy is that you help me peg every doggone last one of them claims.

Can YOU help Jake become rich, help him peg his claim, dodge the arrows, avoid the tomahawks, and plant the Dynamite in just the right place? . . . YOU CAN!!!

YIPPEE . . . Git yer Picks an' Shovels and join the CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH . . . NOW

Amazing Arcade Action . . . Stunning Sound and Graphics  
Available NOW for Commodore 64 and Spectrum 48

**£ 7.95** including P&P

### SPECIAL OFFER

### SPECIAL OFFER

### SPECIAL OFFER

Order CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH before October 16th and get a 10-game Cassette of terrific games . . . **FREE**

### COMING SOON

### NOW AVAILABLE

LEAPIN' LANCELOT: Medieval Machine Magic to enthral you  
GALACTIC SURVIVAL PAK: Every Astro-Traveller *must* have this!



We always need Dynamic Dealers  
and Imaginative Writers

Please rush me CGR for (m/c)

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED £  
Please make cheques and POs  
payable to ANIK MICROSYSTEMS  
30 KINGS CROFT COURT  
BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

Name.....

Address.....

With the decline of the 400 and 800, Max Phillips Pro-Tests their rejuvenated successors.

**A**s new micros go, the Atari XL range is almost unique. New machines are usually late, full of bugs and teething troubles and desperately short of software. Atari has simply modernised its one machine — based on the 400 and 800 models. So bear in mind this is a very mature system — tried, tested, understood and supported.

There will be two models, a 16K and 64K model. A third baby due in 1984 is the 1450XLD — a 64K machine with built in disk drives.

Unlike previous Atari, the company will be offering official upgrades between models. Planned launch date and prices are not yet finalised for all the new products but the 600XL tested here will sell for £160.

## Presentation

Atari has stuck with its spacious and futuristic packaging. The machine itself is beautifully styled and miles apart from the cheap seventies science fiction look of the 400 and 800. Its livery is a sort of chocolate and off-white and overall shape very reminiscent of one Acorn Electron.

The only flaw is a comical looking cartridge socket covered by two flimsy metal doors. Instant reaction from almost everyone who has seen it is to poke their fingers in! It's also worth noting that although the 600XL runs with existing add-ons, it looks a bit out of place sitting next to them.

## Documentation

The 600 will be supplied with an Owners Guide and a 14 page introduction to Basic. We did get the flimsy Owner's Guide but the Basic booklet wasn't available.

The content is typical of Atari packaging. Oversized and mostly empty. The Owner's guide does go very quickly through the basics — setting up, self tests, keyboard and plugging cartridges in. There's seven three little Basic programs for you to try.

Atari relies very heavily on its users to learn about their machines. It may be necessary to buy a Basic tutorial. This may have been reasonable in the days when a 400 didn't come with Basic, but the 600XL does and it should be documented. You'll also need Atari-specific magazines to keep you in touch and up to date.

## Construction

The 600XL is superbly built — particularly for £160. The machine is solid and produced with quality components.

Inside, the main board is covered in metal sheeting to comply with America's radio interference laws. This prevents you getting at the chips with ease — well alright — it makes putting it back together again a real problem! For those that are interested, the new machines are made from the same recipe as the old — a 6502C and Atari's custom chips GTIA, POKEY and ANTIC.

The power supply is merely an improved version of the original units. A different

# The Atari born again

plug stops you swapping new for old.

The other curio is the cartridge socket. Old Atari were famous because they automatically cut the power supply when a cartridge was changed. This was supposedly to protect both machine and cartridge from possible damage and it also offered an automatic start whenever you swapped programs.

The new socket doesn't cut the power and it doesn't hurt the cartridges. Occasionally you'll hang the system by doing it and unfortunately you do have to hit reset to actually start a new cartridge going. Still, it's better than machines where you have to switch on and off to swap cartridges.

## Keyboard

The 600XL is blessed with a superb keyboard. It's very similar to the Electron and Lynx in feel but, if anything, is slightly better. For the most part it's a standard Atari layout.

There's a separate row of general purpose control buttons — Reset, Option, Select, Start and, a newcomer, Help. These make running commercial programs a real pleasure. Coupled with the Atari's ability to auto-start disk, cassette or cartridge programs, you rarely have to go near an instructions sheet to get a game going.

The only key that seems to be missing is a Pause key — useful for telephone calls, sore trigger fingers or whatever. Of course, many games would be ruined if the user could freely stop and start them. But it would be a programmer's decision to implement the key or not.

When you are actually programming the machine, the keyboard suffers from too many two fingered and often two handed combinations. The screen editor is driven with Control and Shift combinations plus editing keys on the far end of the keyboard. And there are a few sneaky unlabelled combinations — Control and 1 pauses screen output for example.

The standard control keys Control A-Z generate an antique range of Pet-style predefined graphics. The keys themselves aren't labelled, so for the first few weeks you'll need a keyboard chart sellotaped to your bathroom mirror.

The XL machines also have an international character set added to their repertoire and these are available in exactly the same manner as the predefined shapes. To switch between the two, you need to be in Basic and use the elegant and

memorable POKE 756,204. If you aren't using Basic, you have to hope that whoever wrote your program has remembered to provide a switch.

Atari has abandoned its logo key. This used to switch between inverse and true video. The key is still there, but the legend is now an equally impenetrable divided square that looks like it was stolen from a book on semaphore.

## Screen

The XL machines plug straight into a TV and the 600XL also has the welcome addition of a monitor output. This drives a Composite monitor. The TV picture is a little disappointing although this could simply have been our early machine or our particular TV.

Regards actual capability, the screen is virtually unrivalled. The Atari is capable of 16 colours at 16 brightness levels — though all 256 can't be done at the same time. The 600XL supports 16 different screen formats (or modes) — 32 if you count being able to switch a four line text window on and off at the bottom of a graphics screen. This is an improvement on the 12 modes offered by UK and recent American 400s and 800s (those fitted with the GTIA display chip) and the nine offered by the original CTIA chip systems.

The modes allow you to select between available colours, graphics resolution, text and double height text modes and so on. The maximum resolution is 320x192, with the corresponding text format being 24 rows of 40 characters. This may seem a little old-fashioned compared to machines like the Electron which can manage 80 column/640 pixel screens.

The lack of 80 column text is a bind for serious use though people who use Atari-writer seem perfectly happy with it. The lack of graphics resolution is insignificant. High resolution screens are useful for Computer aided design, art, business and mathematical graphics — large, static and detailed displays.

The Atari has always been unashamed games machines where the lack of resolution is rarely noticed. Besides, Atari has provided far more important facilities for games writers.

For starters, there's player/missile graphics — Atari's rendering of sprites. The 600XL can control moving objects on screen in hardware providing for fast, smooth arcade games. You can use them yourself though it isn't a simple task from

the built in Basic.

Other useful tricks are smooth scrolling in any direction and the ability to reassign the colour palette at will. The result is that the Atari plays arcade games as well as any TV game and almost as well as many arcade machines. All in the comfort of your own home.

The only thing that seems to be missing is user defined characters. Of course, you don't need these for games in the way you use them on a BBC or Spectrum because you can use player/missile graphics. But they would be helpful for more serious programs in areas like maths and education.

If you ignore the gradual improvements to the system, Atari does seem to have developed a remarkable display system years ago. It is still a target that others have to follow.

### Storage

The Ataris have three storage systems, cartridge, cassette and disk. The cartridges give the machine its TV game ability, allowing non-technical users to buy it as a plug-in-and-go games console.

Next up is the dedicated cassette recorder system. Atari produces its own recorder (£50). It does take some effort to convert a standard cassette recorder for use with the system. The advantage is full remote control and superb reliability. The disadvantage is that it pushes the cost up making the 600 a very expensive 16K system.

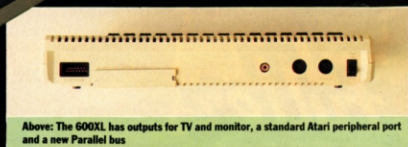
One of the much imitated tricks is the audio track on the cassette recorder which can be reproduced via the Atari through the TV. This allows programs such as a foreign language tutor to reproduce genuine foreign speech under computer control.

Finally Atari offers a disk system with its own DOS. However, the 600XL really needs its memory expansion to make the disk system practical. You can use the elderly 810 disk drive with a horribly crammed 88K per disk or a new model 1050. This uses a dual density format to provide a small 127K per disk.

One drive can be connected straight to the 600XL and if you use the 850 interface module up to four drives can be connected.

### Expansion

The 600XL is very expandable simply because it's quite happy with existing 400 and 800 peripherals as well as a range of new add-ons to coincide with the launch of the XLs. The basic expansion is, of course, a 64K memory module to bring the 600 in line with the big boys.



Above: The 600XL has outputs for TV and monitor, a standard Atari peripheral port and a new Parallel bus





**Prices & Availability**

Atari 600XL	£160	End September
1010 program recorder	£50	End September
1020 Colour printer	£200	End September
1025 Dot matrix printer	£350	November
1027 Letter quality printer	£300	October
1050 127K disk drive	£300	End September

**Left: The new Atari combines a better keyboard, better expandability with existing software and add ons**

Besides the many packages which start life on the machine, most hits from the arcades and other micros eventually find their way onto the machine. As a games playing tool, there is little to rival it.

In business, the Atari has a handful of successful packages. The original VisiCalc is available and word processing is catered for (even on a 16K 600XL) by Atari's own Atariwriter. The hobbyist isn't going to feel abandoned either. Available languages include 6502 Assembler, Forth, Pilot and a Microsoft Basic if you have a disk system. Expanded system can even run a full Pascal.

The drawback with Atari software is simply cost. Many packages come on cartridge — a medium which still seems to cost the Earth. An alternative system, such as the Sinclair Spectrum, offers a lower entry cost and a matching, though cheaper software base. So with the Atari you do pay extra for the quality and convenience.

**Verdict**

The XL range is very mature. It's one of the few new computers you can buy that offer a ready-made software and add on market. The system is, as its always been, a remarkably good piece of design.

The 600 takes the Atari further away from being games machines and much more into serious hobby computing. Performance wise you don't get much over the existing 400s and 800s — if you're interested, keep an eye open for bargain special offers. What you do get is a computer with a superb keyboard with a serious expandability. Provided Atari can deliver add-ons such as the expander box and CP/M system, the XL machines will be stiff competition for the BBC Micro and Commodore 64.

So the XLs will appeal to serious hobbyists, those prepared to pay a little more for a well built machine with a serious growth potential. And one, of course, that plays great games.

Commodore. Parts of the system are very nice to use but it does have some limitations not least of which is that it is rather slow.

On the plus side, Basic has a delightful screen editor using the four cursor keys with insert and delete line and character. Many Basic keywords can be simple abbreviated. Basic variable names can be of meaningful length and many simple errors are echoed with a cursor highlighting the position of the mistake.

Less friendly to the beginner are the majority of run-time errors which generate error codes rather than messages. Many of the machine's really special facilities require you to start messing about with fiddly PEEKs and POKEs. Even those features which are supported, e.g. SET-COLOR, are frequently better controlled with POKE.

So Atari Basic is perfectly adequate as a home computer language. There's nothing wrong with learning it as your first language. But be aware that there are more sophisticated versions of Basic, such as BBC Basic, available on other machines.

**Software**

Software is the real clincher for the Atari systems. Its ancestry in arcades and TV games has given rise to a vast catalogue of professionally written and produced software. Contrary to first impressions, Atari software spans the whole spectrum — games, education and business though you'll find that a lot of software is American in nature — okay for games but useless for education.

The Atari is a stable games machine.

It also has the standard 'peripheral' interface as well as a new parallel bus. 'Peripheral' allows you to connect either a single unit such as a cassette recorder, disk drive or one of the new Atari printers. These are an 80 column dot matrix printer, a low cost letter quality printer and a four colour printer/plotter. Alternatively, there's a multiple interface box to which it can be connected.

The new machines come into their own with an Expander box. This uses the parallel bus and so, unlike the other new add-ons, can't be bought for the 400 and 800. The Expander has dual RS232 interfaces, a Centronics port and eight free slots for all manner of goodies, both Atari and third party. Products already being whispered about are an 80 column board, clock, hard disk controller, VCS card and many more.

Atari is also planning a CP/M box providing the machines with a Z80, CP/M 2.2 and an 80 column video display. So, in theory, the 600 joins the ranks of home micros that can grow into full business machines. So, although in terms of actual performance the 600 doesn't offer that much over a 400 or 800, it has a much better expansion capability. Coupled with the new keyboard, the 600 comes across as a much more serious hobbyist computer than its games playing predecessors.

The only sad loss is that the 600XL has only two joystick sockets instead of the usual four. Most of the time users won't even notice. But there's the odd piece of vitally important software that only comes into its own with four joysticks — Thorn-EMI's Soccer, for example!

One bad habit of Atari's in general is their mad desire to leave you in a heap of spaghetti-style wiring. Many of the peripherals require their own power supplies and some of the boxes used to connect them need their own as well. Hopefully, the expander box will help tidy up an expanded system.

**Basic**

The 600XL breaks new ground for Atari because it has a built in Basic. However, it's not a new Basic, it's the same interpreter that comes on cartridge for the 400 and 800.

It is a simple Basic, very similar to an 8K Microsoft like those supplied by Apple and

**SPECIFICATION**

<b>Price</b>	£160
<b>Processor</b>	6502C 1.8 MHz
<b>RAM</b>	16K-64K
<b>ROM</b>	24K
<b>Text screen Graphics</b>	16 formats up to 40x24, 16 colours, 16 brightness levels 16 formats up to 320x192, 16 shades, 16 brightness levels, player/missile graphics
<b>Keyboard</b>	62 keys, five special function keys
<b>Storage</b>	Dedicated cassette recorder (£50 extra) Built in cartridge socket Optional disk system, up to 4 88K or 127K drives
<b>Interfaces</b>	2 joystick ports, 'Peripheral' socket, Parallel bus
<b>OS/Language</b>	Atari Basic
<b>Distributor</b>	Atari International, Slough (0753) 33344



# DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES TO OWN A SANYO BUSINESS COMPUTER?

With so many micros on the market, choosing just the right one for your business can be extremely difficult.

But for those with a wise head for value, a keen eye for quality and a good ear for a sound investment, the choice couldn't be easier.

The Sanyo MBC range. A high quality system backed by a full range of software and peripheral equipment, that offers the very best possible value for money anywhere.

A well proven range, that's now been extended to include 3 new micros.

The MBC4050, a powerful 16-bit micro and two new 8 bit micros, the MBC1150 and the MBC1250. The latter having the advantage of a full graphic function and high resolution 640x400 dot display screen.

As with all Sanyo equipment, great emphasis has been placed on their ergonomic design, thus ensuring the maximum ease and convenience for the operator.

If you're investing in micros, make a wise decision and take a look at Sanyo to see whether you've got what it takes.

## SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT OUR DISTRIBUTORS, LOGITEK, AT LOGITEK HOUSE, BRADLEY LANE, STANDISH, GREATER MANCHESTER, TEL: 0257 426444, OR CLIP THE COUPON ON THE LEFT AND RETURN IT TO SANYO.

 **SANYO**

Please provide me with further information on the Sanyo (and) Business Machines Range. I am particularly interested in (please tick):

Microcomputers  Calculators  Teletypes/Answering Machines

Elictronic Cash Registers  Duplicating and Transcribing Machines

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: (Day) \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Return to Marketing Dept, Sanyo (UK) Ltd, a Company of the SANYO Group, 1st Floor, 1st Ward West.

Which book would your micro want you to buy? PCN's review page helps you choose.

**Learning is Fun!**  
**40 EDUCATIONAL GAMES FOR THE SPECTRUM**

VINCE APPS

'40 Educational Games for the Spectrum' by Vince Apps, published by Granada at £5.95 (paperback, 170 pages).

Learning may be fun, as this title suggests, but typing in and playing boring pseudo-educational games on a Super Sinclair Spectrum is not everybody's idea of fun.

The contents of this compendium range from maps and maths to music and morse code, although to be fair this is

quite a good selection. Many of these programs have seen the light of day many times before, even once or twice on a Spectrum in one form or another so you probably won't find anything original (what could you expect with such short programs?).

Each program is assigned a chapter which starts with an example display of the screen and a chatty intro. After the chat you get playtime instructions. Also included in each chapter are programming hints, notes and a listing.

These vary from explaining, vaguely, how the program works, covering any special effects to take note of, to nice one-liners on how to make the program harder. But there's no explanation of why altering a particular line makes the program harder.

The listings were not printed on a Sinclair sparky printer, they were done on a 'mechanical printer' to make them readable. This is quite a good idea except that it doesn't really work. The special Spectrum

characters that crop up have to be explained in the text. **KG**

**36 Challenging Games**  
 for the **BBC Micro**

Tim D Rodgers and Chris Callender

Another listings book, although possibly one with a difference. The book contains 36 games though whether they are challenging or not, depends on what other games you've played and how long you've had your Beeb. All can be modified

**36 Challenging Games for the BBC Micro**, by Tim Rodgers and Chris Callender, published by Interface at £5.95 (paperback, 270 pages)

for a model A and there is an appendix which gives the modifications necessary to use the games with joysticks.

Part one of the book is a 'how it works' section. Each game is treated as a separate chapter, each of which contains a brief description of the play and flow the game works. The structure of the program is outlined by listing the main procedures and variables, and you are given the program length in bytes.

Section two consists of a series of black and white screen dumps (copies of a particular display that occurred sometime during each game). But some of these are not very clear and may be discouraging. Most however, serve their purpose and show you what to expect in each game.

Part three of the book contains the program listings. These were printed on a dot-matrix printer using the LIST07 option of the BBC Basic. They are quite clear and the use of the list option will help in the understanding of the structure. **KG**

**ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT!**

# Computers by Post

**BBC**

Model B £395  
 Disk Interface Hit £82  
 Model B inc Disk I F £465  
 100K Disk Drive £179  
 200K Disk Drive £209  
 Wordwise W P ROM £39  
 Acorn Electron Phone!

**Atari**

400 16K inc BASIC £109  
 400 48K inc BASIC £189  
 800 48K inc BASIC £269  
 410 Cassette Deck £47  
 810 Disk Drive £279  
 850 RS 232 Interface £130

**Sinclair**

Spectrum 10k £96  
 Spectrum 48k £125  
 ZX81 inc 16K RAM £43  
 ZX Printer £38  
 16K Ram Pack £28

**Commodore**

VIC 20 £99  
 VIC 20 - Package £134  
 1520 Printer £319  
 16K Ram Pack £29  
 C2N Cassette £39  
 Commodore 64 £199  
 1541 Disk Drive £219  
 1525 Printer £159  
 1520 Colour Printer Plotter £219  
 1701 Colour Monitor £45  
 Simons Basic ROM £45  
 EasyScript W P Disk £69  
 Petaspeed Compiler Disk £45

**Epson**

HX20 Portable £429  
 Micro-Cassette Drive £80  
 Expansion Unit £89

**Texas**

T199/4R £99  
 CC40 £159

**Dragon**

32K £159  
 Disk Drive inc Controller £259

**Printers**

EPSON RX80 £279  
 EPSON RX80 F T £309  
 EPSON FX80 £419  
 Seikoshu GP100A £199  
 Seikoshu GP100 VC £215  
 Seikoshu GP 700A Colour £409  
 Seikoshu GP250X £249  
 Oric Printer/Plotter £159  
 Star DPS10 £269  
 Star DPS15 £369  
 Shinwa CP80 £289  
 Juki Daisy Wheel £399  
 Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel £379

**Printers/Typewriters**

Olivetti Byteuriter (Parallel) £489  
 Silver Reed EX44 (RS 232) £489

**Delivery by Securicor FREE Delivery and Packing.** Send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your Access/Barclaycard No. Phone 01-681 8785. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

**GALASET LTD** 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex. Tel: 01-681 8785

To: Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Please supply \_\_\_\_\_

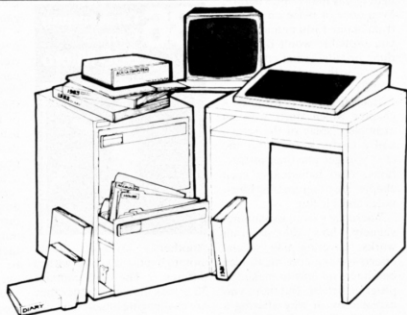
I enclose my cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (FREE delivery and packing)  
 or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

PCN 8/10

# Diary & RAM Filing System

## for BBC Microcomputer



### Random Access Memory Filing System

- Retains contents when computer is off.
- Fast access—three times faster than disc.
- Reliable and noiseless.
- Immune to dust.
- Automatically includes times and dates with saved files.

### Electronic Diary

- Automatically reinserts regular reminders eg Birthdays.
- Opens diary on the current date. Displays all reminders relevant to that day.
- Never lets you forget the reminders that you have not taken care of.
- Searches out reminders containing particular words.
- Alarm feature.
- Keeps time and date, takes account of leap years even when computer is off.
- Always resident in the computer. Accessible by simple commands.
- Continuous time/date display in mode seven.

### Non-Volatile RTC + RAM

- Supplied with ROM containing Electronic Diary and RAM Filing System software.
- Full instruction manual.
- 4K bytes battery-backed memory; capable of expansion to 30K bytes.
- RTC (Real Time Clock) accurate to within 1 minute per month.

## ACACIA COMPUTERS



### ORDER FORM

To: ACACIA COMPUTERS LTD.,  
5 Coombe Lea, Bickley, Bromley, Kent, BR1 2HQ.  
Tel: 01 - 467 5189

Please send me.....Non-volatile RTC+RAM diary/filing systems at £128 + VAT each (£149.90 inc. VAT post and packaging).

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for.....payable to ACACIA COMPUTERS LTD.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....Postcode.....Telephone.....

Signature.....

Please allow 28 days delivery

N.B. Requires BBC MICRO MODEL B fitted with version 1.0 operating system, or later.

PCN OCTOBER 6-OCTOBER 12, 1983

Paul Kaufman takes Oric owners beyond *Ping* and *Zap* to build up complex sound sequences.

**F**or its price the Oric 1 has a comprehensive range of sound facilities. It includes two different keyclick sounds, four preset sound effects and three general sound commands.

All of these will be produced through the Oric's internal speaker or from an external amplifier if pins 4 and 5 are used on the cassette socket.

The four preset sounds are ZAP, PING, SHOOT and EXPLODE and are accessed simply by typing their names.

The three general-purpose sound commands are SOUND, MUSIC and PLAY. SOUND allows you to select a channel and a frequency and play it at any of 15 volume levels. MUSIC is similar, except that instead of choosing the frequency you can choose an octave and a note. The PLAY command allows you to select which tone and noise channels are actually played and the desired envelope shape.

If you are heavily involved in machine code programming then the Basic commands can be accessed directly in machine code if you know the correct entry points.

The preset sound commands are the easiest to use. All you have to do is to subroutine at the correct location:

```
PING = $F412
SHOOT = $F415
EXPLODE = $F418
ZAP = $F41B
```

If you are using a machine code monitor such as Tansoff's Orimcon, you would just code, say, for ZAP, JSR \$F41B. To try this from Basic enter: CALL #F41B. The same approach could be used for PING, SHOOT and EXPLODE. ZAP is slightly different from the other preset sound commands in that it is the only one that stops the processor from doing other things while it is running. This is because the pitch of the ZAP sound has to be altered while it is playing. The other preset sounds are forgotten about once the processor has triggered them.

To access the keyboard sounds a similar procedure is used. The Control G bell sound is in fact PING, and so has already been described. The entry points for the high and low key-clicks are:

```
KBEEP = $FAFA Normal Keypress
CONTRBP = $FB10 Control Keypress
These could be used to simulate a castanet playing:
REPEAT: CALL #FAFA:WAIT 5:
CALL #FB10:WAIT 5:UNTIL
KEY$ = " "
```

This will keep going until the space bar is pressed. You will find that if Control F is pressed the keyclicks are switched on and off. How does the computer know whether you pressed control F after you have pressed some other keys? Easy, a special location is reserved in memory to keep track of such things. It is known as MODEO and sits at location \$26A. Each

# Oric goes Bong



of the eight bits in this location has a special function (see below):  
MODEO = \$26A

Bit 3, which controls the keyclick, specifies 'keyclick on' if it is clear, 'keyclick off' if it is set. This could be done in a program by entering:  
POKE #26A, PEEK (#26A) OR 8 Keyclick off

POKE #26A, PEEK (#26A) AND NOT 8 Keyclick on

In machine code this would be:  
KC-OFF LDA \$26A KC-ON LDA \$26A  
ORA #58 XOR #58  
STA \$26A STA \$26A  
RTS RTS

This could obviously be modified to set and reset the other bits in MODEO to toggle the cursor or screen on and off.

A routine to test the keyclick flag and beep if it is clear could be:

```
TEST LDA $26A
AND #58 XOR #58
BNE END JSR $FAFA
END RTS
or in Basic:
10 IF (PEEK(#26A)AND8) = 0 THEN
CALL #FAFA
```

The three general-purpose sound commands are a bit trickier to set up but once you understand them you should have no problems.

All three commands make use of an area of memory which has been designated as a general-purpose workspace and is known as the PARAMS area, so called because it is used for parameter passing.

PARAMS begins at \$2E0 and extends for about a dozen bytes upwards. By setting up the contents of the PARAMS

area with your own routines you can use a great many of Basic's built-in routines. The first location of the PARAMS block is often used by Basic to flag whether a function has gone out of range or has a faulty parameter.

## Sound

The entry point for the SOUND command is \$F41E, and all registers are used.

### PARAMS usage:

\$2E0	Error flag	PARAMS
\$2E1	Channel	PARAMS + 1
\$2E2	Spare	PARAMS + 2
\$2E3	Period(L)	PARAMS + 3
\$2E4	Period(H)	PARAMS + 4
\$2E5	Volume	PARAMS + 5

Let's try to set up the SOUND command through machine code. Try something straightforward: SOUND 1,500,7

To set up the PARAMS area, first make sure that everything is in Hex. 1 and 7 are OK, but 500 must be converted. If you type PRINT HEX\$(500) the computer will convert it for you—the answer being \$1F4. Thus your sound function is set up.

```
Hex:
A908 LDA #51
8DE102 STA $2E1
Set up channel
A9F4 LDA #5F4
8DE302 STA $2E3
Period, low byte
A901 LDA #51
Period, high byte
8DE402 STA $2E4
A907 LDA #57
8DE502 STA $2E5
volume level
201EF4 JSR $F41E
go to SOUND command
60 RTS
go home!
```

BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Function	Spare	Spare	Cols 0&1 Protected	ESC Pressed	Keyclick on/off	Printer on/off	Screen on/off	Cursor on/off

# THE FABULOUS CASSETTE

# 50

FROM **cascade**

50 GAMES ON ONE GREAT CASSETTE

**ONLY  
£9.95**

DON'T MISS THIS  
INCREDIBLE OFFER

**50** FANTASTIC  
GAMES ON  
ONE CASSETTE

**ONLY £9.95** (INC. P&P and VAT)



**EXPRESS DELIVERY - ORDER NOW**

Please send me by return of post, cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for  £

Name

Address

Post Code

Country

*Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.*

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

Spectrum  VIC



Cascade Games,  
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent,  
Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, HG1 5BG,  
England.  
Telephone: (0423) 504526

## SOUND ROUTINES

425

If you are using a monitor you could try setting this routine up in memory, starting say, at \$400. You could then execute it by the command 400G.

It should be remembered that all the SOUND commands in the Oric make use of all of the 6502's internal registers. It is therefore wise to save them before executing any sound commands.

### MUSIC

Entry point = SF424. All registers used.  
PARAMS usage:

\$2E0	Error flag	PARAMS
\$2E1	Channel	PARAMS + 1
\$2E2	Set to 0	PARAMS + 2
\$2E3	Octave	PARAMS + 3
\$2E4	Set to 0	PARAMS + 4
\$2E5	Note	PARAMS + 5
\$2E6	Set to 0	PARAMS + 6
\$2E7	Volume	PARAMS + 7

Apart from setting locations \$2E2, \$2E4 and \$2E6 to zero a very similar routine to that shown above could be set up to make use of the MUSIC command. Music is interesting in that, apart from fiddling with some of the parameters, it doesn't generate any sounds. Once it has looked the note and octave values up in a table it jumps to the SOUND command, thus saving programmers the need to repeat a section of code.

### PLAY

Entry point = SF421. All registers used.  
PARAMS usage:

\$2E0	Error flag	PARAMS
\$2E1	Tone enable	PARAMS + 1
\$2E2	Set to 0	PARAMS + 2
\$2E3	Noise enable	PARAMS + 3
\$2E4	Set to 0	PARAMS + 4
\$2E5	Envelope mode	PARAMS + 5
\$2E6	Set to 0	PARAMS + 6
\$2E7	Period L	PARAMS + 7
\$2E8	Period H	PARAMS + 8

If you remember back to the Oric manual you will see that PLAY only has an effect if SOUND and MUSIC use a VOLUME parameter of 0. This still applies if you use PLAY through a machine code program. Don't forget that pressing a key will cause your parameters to be overwritten by the keylock command.

### Adding preset sounds

If you are fed up with PING, ZAP, SHOOT and EXPLODE, a little more inside knowledge will allow you to add your own effects with not too much difficulty. To understand how this is done, look at the AY-3-8912 chip directly. Diagram 1 shows the layout of the registers within the sound chip.

Registers 0 to 5 are used to control the periods of the three tone channels. The higher the numbers stored in the registers, the lower the tones. Register 6 has the same effect for the noise channel, although with less accuracy due to only five bits

being available (0 to 31). Register 7 controls which tone or noise channels are selected.

A bit set disables the channel, a bit cleared enables it. There is also an I/O port in the chip which does not affect sound generation.

Registers 8,9,10 control the amplitude or volume of each channel. Bits L0 to L3 are used for the 15 preset volume levels. Bit M indicates that the chip is in envelope mode and the volume is controlled by registers 11 to 13. When bit M is set then L0 to L3 are ignored.

Registers 11 and 12 contain a 16-bit value, which controls the envelope period which determines how long a note takes to start and end.

Register 14 is an I/O port that is used to read the keyboard. Its use has no effect on sound production.

If you want to create a BONG sound to go with the built in PING, first write it in Basic:

```
10 SOUND 1,550,0
20 PLAY 1,0,1,1600
```

Then convert these statements into the Hex values that are to be entered into the sound chips registers. Line 10 says load up channel 1 with a frequency of 550 (or \$226 in Hex) and then refer to the PLAY command for the envelope, while line 20 says select tone channel 1 to play, with no noise channels, envelope shape 1, and an envelope period of 1600 (\$640 in Hex).

You then need to decide which values go in each register. Registers 0 and 1 control the frequency of channel A, so you should store \$26 in register 0 and \$02 in register 1 (giving \$226). As you are not using channels B, C or noise, you should store 0 in each of their registers (2-6).

Register 7 is used to switch on the required channel. Remember that each bit set means a channel disabled, so to select channel A you have to store \$3E in this register. Note that the top two bits should not be touched as they are used by the Oric for reading the keyboard. Register 8 needs

the M bit set so that the envelope control is used, so in this register you store \$10. Registers 9 and 10 are set to 0. In registers 11 and 12 you store the envelope period bytes which would be \$40 and \$06 respectively.

Then look up which envelope shape you want, which in this case is the first one. So in register 13 you store \$00. This will also trigger the chip to play the sound.

There is a routine written in ROM which will access the sound chip. It is called W8912 and sits at SF535. It can be used by loading the accumulator with the register you wish to write to, and the X register, with the required data and then JSR SF535. The trouble is that you have 14 registers to write to.

The Oric ROM comes to the rescue again with a routine called SNDLD, which sits at \$FA6C. This routine will take a table of 14 values and send each byte to the sound chip in turn. All you have to do to use it is to supply the start address of the data table in the X and Y registers of the CPU and then jump to the routine.

Let's take the BONG example. First you need to set up the table in memory. Let's say you start at \$2000:

```
2000 TABLE BYTE $26,$2,0,0,0,0,0
2007 BYTE $3E,$10,0,0,$40,
      $6,0
200E A200 LDX #0
      set up low table address byte
2010 A020 LDY #20
      set up high table address byte
2012 206CFA JSR $FA6C
      send table to chip
2015 60RTS
      return to calling program
```

One disadvantage of SNDLD is that it will only work with fixed tables of parameters. If you want to create a sound that changes as it plays, such as the ZAP command, you will not be able to do it with SNDLD alone. The answer is to use SNDLD to set up the basic sound parameters and then the W8912 routine to tailor individual sound chip registers.

Figure 1

REGISTER	BIT								
	B7	B6	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0	
R0	8-BIT Fine Tune A								
R1	Channel A Tone Period				4-BIT Coarse Tune A				
R2	8-BIT Fine Tune B								
R3	Channel B Tone Period				4-BIT Coarse Tune B				
R4	8-BIT Fine Tune C								
R5	Channel C Tone Period				4-BIT Coarse Tune C				
R6	5-BIT Period Control								
R7	In/OUT		Noise			Tone			
	IOB	IOA	C	B	A	C	B	A	
R8	Channel A Amplitude				M	L3	L2	L1	L0
R9	Channel B Amplitude				M	L3	L2	L1	L0
R10	Channel C Amplitude				M	L3	L2	L1	L0
R11	8-BIT Coarse Tune E								
R12	8-BIT Coarse Tune E								
R13	Envelope Shape/Cycle				CONT. ATT. ALT. HOLD				
R14	8-BIT PARALLEL I/O on Port A								
R15	8-BIT PARALLEL I/O Port B								

The new Commodore 64 is the most powerful personal computer available to the businessman.

And amazingly, it's one of the least expensive.

A brilliant example of micro-computer technology, it will do a lot to make your business more efficient and more profitable.

The range of software—general and specific—is very extensive, and covers financial planning, word processing, information handling and countless other business and personal tasks.

The Commodore 64 is the ideal personal computer for the office. It is also ideal for the home, whether this is your 'second office' or main place of business.

It means that the scope of take-home work is no longer limited to what papers can be carried in a bulging briefcase.

A Commodore 64 at home could allow you access to all the information stored at your company office immediately, easily and with complete security, simply by linking up to any TV set or monitor.

## For the office. Or the



#### ELECTRONIC MAIL IN MICROSECONDS

You could also link up with other Commodore 64s: in branch offices, for example, or in colleagues' homes, with instant exchange of information.

You could also plug in to half a million pages of Prestel information, making use of key figures in combination with your own calculations for such statistics as you might need; or for other business uses, like car hire and hotel bookings.

The Commodore 64 means maximum flexibility,

# home office.



and provides the facts on which you can base sound business decisions.

#### INVALUABLE TO ANY BUSINESS

The Commodore 64 is the perfect computer for your own business, whatever its size. As well as the advantages we've already mentioned, it has a great capacity for expansion, and when combined with various peripherals\* it is superbly flexible. Whether it's looking after personnel records or creating models, say, for sales forecasts, it will quickly prove to be of vital importance to any well run concern.

#### MORE POWER TO THE STUDENTS

A Commodore 64 in education puts more computer power at students' disposal. Subjects include maths, from basic arithmetic to higher functions; vocabulary building; elementary science; basic geography; and of course, learning computing.

#### FOR EVERYONE WHO HAS A HOBBY

Apart from being an absorbing and fascinating pastime in itself, the Commodore 64 can be a tremendous help in countless hobbies. It's equally happy collating recipes for a cook or choosing moves for a chess enthusiast.

In short, the Commodore 64 is one of the most outstanding microcomputers ever built. Outperforming all other computers in its class (some at twice the price), it's the ideal business partner. And just as at home, at home.



The **64** from Commodore.

64K memory for £229. Of its kind, unbeatable.

At its price, almost unbelievable.

**commodore**  
Changing business for the better.

For more information on the powerful new Commodore 64, and the address of your nearest dealer, telephone or write to us at:  
The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4BG. Telephone: (0753) 79292.

Business Enquiry  Personal Enquiry

NAME (MR/MRS/MISS)

POSITION

COMPANY

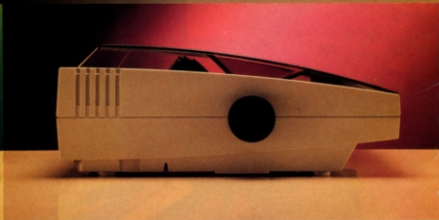
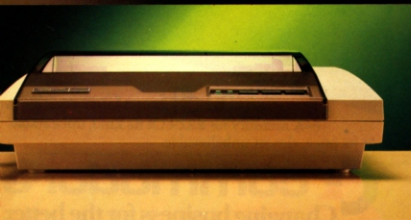
ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

\*DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.  
\*\*THOSE ILLUSTRATED HERE ARE THE TURBO DRIVE AND DOT MATRIX PRINTER. OTHERS INCLUDE A CASSETTE DRIVE, OPTICAL FAULTS, PRINTER PLOTTER AND MUCH MORE.  
N.B. MACHINE AND SOFTWARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

# THE MT80. SHAPED BY EXPERIENCE



You are looking at the sleek, ultra modern lines of the latest dot matrix printer from Mannesmann Tally; the people who probably have more experience in computer printers than just about anyone.

The MT80 is a high quality, low cost 80 column, 80 cps printer that will complement any of today's micros in looks and quality; in either the home or the office.

It has been designed with industry-

compatible interfaces in hardware and software.

Experience tells us exactly what you want from a printer - The MT80 has dual density dot addressable and line graphics. An easy change, long life cassette ribbon. It can handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single sheet paper. There is a unique quick tear facility giving you a clean cut along the entire width of the paper. And it even has an optional

sound reduction kit for those of you who like to hear yourselves think.

But best of all, it comes equipped with another valuable asset. A very attractive price tag.

Contact your nearest distributor or send for our colour literature.

Mannesmann Tally Limited,  
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire  
RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711. Telex: 847028



**MANNESMANN TALLY**  
CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE IN PRINT

Chris Bidmead looks at Condor, a new package designed to put a mainframe in your micro.

# IBM PC takes power

Condor Series 20 is an ambitious package that seeks to put onto a micro some of the mainframe's power to create and manipulate a 'relational database'.

The idea of the relational database began with IBM (see box: *Why Relational?*), and the general outlines of Condor were developed during the late 70s as mainframe software at the University of Michigan. The system itself first appeared in this country as a cut-down version for 8-bit micros and has now come full circle back to Big Blue by being transported across to the IBM PC, where it runs under MSDOS.

## Features

The strength of Condor lies in the clarity of its logic, which allows computer users to create and query their own structured database system without having to be expert programmers. The database can be sorted, compared, merged, and calculated using Condor's own English-like language interactively. More complex manipulations may be carried out by combining a sequence of pre-written instructions into a command file that can be stored on disk and used again and again.

Unlike some other database management systems, files are handled in Condor with no reference to physical record locations. This frees the program and the user from the tyranny of sequentiality, in terms of logic at least — which is certainly very much in the spirit of the relational idea.

## Presentation

The software was supplied on two 5¼in floppy disks for the review machine, the IBM XT. The same software will also run on the dual floppy version of PC, and other versions are available for CP/M-80.

Instead of the familiar dwarf-format, neatly cased manual that IBM and many of the independent application houses have accustomed us to, the disks are accompanied by about 200 pages in a blue A4 loose-leaf binder.

## Getting started

Getting started with Condor is initially a matter of spending half an hour checking through a supplement of closely detailed amendments to the manual and adding new pages. Even when updated the documentation has some surprising departures from the software. Most obvious are the constant references to CP/M — no-one, it seems, has taken the trouble to revise it for DOS. The IBM user unfamiliar with CP/M-80 will be baffled by references to PIP, SYSGEN and SUBMIT.

Once you're reconciled to these and some other minor inconsistencies, the tutorial first half of the manual takes you gently through the process of creating example data files.

You begin to get the flavour of Condor straight away — conversational commands, with often-used sequences of operations automated for convenience. For example, when you start to create a new data file with the command DEFINE, Condor asks you if you want to set up a new form for the file. Answer 'no' to use an existing form file; an affirmative reply leads you directly into the screen-based editor. Here by directly positioning the cursor on the screen you create the form file in which the field names and their

display positions are set up.

In some other database managers each data file begins with a header that defines the shape of the records and the kind of data they contain. Condor uses a separate file for this. As well as the form file that decides where the data will appear on the screen, each data file has an associated definition file. So after exiting from the screen editor, DEFINE leads you into the creation of this part of the database by taking you step by step through the business of defining data types.

CONDOR data types comprise alphanumeric, alpha only, numeric only, dollar (ie money type) and — one up on dBASE II — date. At this stage you also have the chance to build in maximum and minimum

## CONDOR SERIES 20 COMMANDS

### Database creation and maintenance

- DEFINE** Create a new database, redefine a database, describe a database
- DESTROY** Eliminate a database or file
- FORMAT** Create or revise a form. Create or revise a HELP screen
- REORG** Reorganise the structure of a database, adding or deleting data items

### Information input and update

- APPEND** Attach records of one database to another
- CHANGE** Change data item values in a database
- COMBINE** Attach records of two databases, creating a RESULT database
- DELETE** Delete records of a database meeting specified conditions
- EMPTY** Eliminate all data in a database
- ENTER** Insert new data into a database
- POST** Update data item values in one database with those from another
- UPDATE** Change data item values in a database meeting specified conditions

### Information processing and report writing

- COMPARE** Compare data item values in two databases for (not) matching conditions and create a RESULT database
- COMPUTE** Compute data item values in a database
- DISPLAY** View selected records of a database
- INDEX** Create quick access path by specified data item names
- JOIN** Attach data items of two databases by matching data item values
- LIST** Produce a video display of records of a database in sequential order
- PRINT** Print records of a database in sequential order
- PROJECT** Create a RESULT database from selected data items of a database
- REPORT** Create, modify or print a report
- SELECT** Select database records meeting specified conditions, creating a RESULT database

- SORT** Sort database records by data item values
- STAX** View or print statistics of data items values
- TABULATE** Summarise specified data item values. Print or save the result
- TITLE** Print report headings

### Operation aids

- HELP** Assist operator in selecting procedures
- RESTART** Continue processing of an interrupted command procedure
- RUN** Process and execute a command procedure with options for command modification

### Interfaces

- READ** Transfer records from an ASCII file to an existing database
- WRITE** Transfer records from a database to an ASCII sequential file
- Utilities**
- COPY** Copy a database or file
- DATE** View or enter date
- DIC** View entries in the data dictionary
- DIR** View the list of files in the disk directory
- LOGDISK** Log a new disk in the computer
- RENAME** Change the name of a database or file
- SAVE** Save a RESULT database
- SET** Set operating parameters
- SYSTEM** Exit from back to operating system
- TERM** Defines system video terminal

32 ▶

limits and set up default values. The whole process is arranged to be interactive, so that you hardly need the manual.

**In use**

The hub of the system is a file called DATA.DIC, the data dictionary, which keeps track of the relationship between all the format, description and data files you are using.

DATA.DIC is accessible in much the same way as an ordinary Condor database file, which helps a lot to show up the relational logic of the system once you get to know the package well. But the beginner can ignore its existence, thanks to the way DEFINE automatically logs new entries into the data dictionary without involving the user in the mechanics.

The simplest task a database performs is to display a particular record or set of records. Most database systems invite the user to define a 'model' which the software then tries to match against all the records, masking out the ones that don't fit and finding the ones that do.

In Condor the model is entered into the command line something like this: 'DISPLAY GLEDGER WHERE ACCOUNT = "SMITH01"'. In this case "SMITH01" is an exact model, but logical relations are also allowed. It's quite legitimate to say, for example: 'DISPLAY DEBTORS WHERE OWING > 450'. In fact, there is a rich vocabulary of synonyms for relational operators, and you can express the same relation as:

GT (greater than)

IS GT

IS NOT LE (is not less than or equal to)

Condor also lets you use ambiguous models. As in the MSDOS command line, a 'wildcard' asterisk means 'and any other trailing characters'. By this token 'DISPLAY GIRLFRENZ WHERE PLACE IS "NOR\*\*" will return details of female companionship in rendezvous as far flung as Norfolk, North Acton, Norbury and Norway.

In addition to the other 'flat mile' manipulation commands like SORT, APPEND and COPY, there are several powerful commands that can be used to manipulate multiple data files pseudo-rationally, usually by creating temporary intermediate files.

**Compare** allows you to make 'matching' or 'not matching' comparisons between individual fields in a pair of data files. Records that meet the criteria are accumulated in a third 'result' file.

**Project** creates a new data file from the current one containing only certain specified fields. Normally used prior to the JOIN command.

**Join** produces a result file comprising fields items from two separate data files. JOIN does its best to guess a sensible shape for the new form file in case you want to display it on the screen.

**Post** updates the values contained in specific fields in data file A depending on values found in comparable fields in data file B. A simple and direct method of, for



Valerie Hill

example, updating balances to a sales ledger after a payment run.

Condor lets you generate two kinds of report: plain and fancy. Simple reports are created with the PRINT command, with or without a COMPUTE clause to perform maths operations on the data. Any selecting of records required by the report has to be done beforehand.

Level III of Condor, the version under review, also includes a fancy report generator. With this you can lay out the data exactly where you want it on the page and include explanatory text. Because there's a lot of detail to define, the setting-up process is complicated, but Condor gives you some intelligent help.

When you enter the command REPORT followed by a filename you get a screen display something like this:

```
B>>report address
CONDOR SERIES 20 RDBMS
REPORT WRITER
Version 1.01**01
Choose option
Create New Report Specification (C)
Describe existing Report Specification (D)
Revise existing Report Specification (R)
Print or Display Database Report (P)
Enter option or End <C/R>:
```

The create option takes you back into the screen editor, where you draw up an outline of the report page. This need only be an approximation, as the question-and-answer session that follows takes you through the report line by line, checking it for consistency and letting you approve or

amend default values derived from your screen layout.

Only the very experienced design a database correctly first time, but even so users needs change, and the time will come when you wish your files were arranged differently.

This is the job of the REORG command, which recalls the screen editor and leads you through the process of reordering, adding or deleting fields. Altering field descriptions is rather more complicated, and involves writing out the file in standard ASCII format and reading it in again.

**Verdict**

Condor's general strength is that an intelligent non-programmer can quickly create a tailor-made database system complete with help-sheets that can then be used by personnel unversed in the ways of computers. It's also one of the few database management packages to include a date type on which you can do such calculations as 'Days since last invoice = Today's date - Invoice date'.

I particularly like Condor's clear logic, and the extensive use of synonyms so that communication through the command line takes place in quite respectable English.

There are serious shortcomings, however. The IBM PC's big potential market and stable hardware environment offer an enormous opportunity to the software developer to pull an existing product together into a package that works well and has tailored documentation. MicroPro has done it with old favourite WordStar, but licensee MOM Systems appears to



## EPROM PROGRAMMER MK3

This advanced version of our Mk 2 Programmer will program the popular industry standard 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2564, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS. Disk-based software with all the essential functions for fast and reliable EPROM programming. 14 functions including Check-Empty, Program, Verify, etc; plus 6502 Disk Assembler and Assembler Hex-File loading (CBM or JCL Assemblers). With built in power supply and new custom case, this is the Programmer Commodore use at Slough! Price £299+VAT including 2716 personality card.

## IEEE BUS-ADAPTOR FOR VIC 20 AND CBM 64

A superior adaptor at a reasonable price. This brand-new item allows you to use standard CBM/PET IEEE disk drives and printers with your VIC or 64. Many advanced features including:

- ★ MINI-DOS support
- ★ Batch file loading
- ★ Gold-plated edge connector for long term reliability
- ★ Selectable default device number for load/save
- ★ Multi-user bus sharing and simultaneous use of the serial bus.

Supplied with instructions detailing these features plus many more. Price £59+VAT.

## JCL SOFTWARE

47 London Road, Southborough,  
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.



## JCL 700 WORKSHOP

Superb NEW cartridge for the CBM 700. Your programs will become faster, more reliable, smaller and much easier to write!

- ★ 10 TOOLKIT-type programming aids.
- ★ Bi-directional screen scrolling.
- ★ Enhanced BASIC with 39 new KEYWORDS.
- ★ Comprehensive data input systems with efficient File Interfacing.
- ★ DOS-SUPPORT available all the time.
- ★ ASCII-editor for text and assembler files.
- ★ Elementary word processing facilities.
- ★ BANK-SYS, Kernel in every bank.
- ★ Design and add your own BASIC extensions.
- ★ Extra RAM in system bank.
- ★ Comprehensive manual.

Available now, price £120.00 + VAT.

## BUSINESS ROM

The BUSINESS ROM for 4000/8000 Commodore Machines adds 25 additional keywords to BASIC. Super screen management & input systems coupled with efficient easy-to-use relative file handling... and more. Includes DOS-support. Used by many major UK companies who require the best! Price £88.00 + VAT.

## ROM PAGER

ROM PAGER boards for 3000/4000/8000 machines give 8 extra expansion sockets for ROMs or EPROMS, easy to fit, leaves user port free. Price £45.00 + VAT.

Phone 0892-27454  
for data-sheets or  
contact your nearest  
Commodore dealer.



# SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

## Agents for Acorn Electron, BBC and TORCH Computers SPECIAL SIR OFFERS with free software

BBC MICROCOMPUTER MODEL B (WITH FREE SOFTWARE).....	£399.00
BBC MICROCOMPUTER WITH DISC INTERFACE.....	£459.00
EPSON FX-80 DOT-MATRIX PRINTER.....	£399.00
SHINWA/CTICP-80 DOT-MATRIX PRINTER.....	£265.00
PL GRAPHICS DIGITIZER SYSTEM.....	£75.00
TORCHZ-80 DISC PACK.....	£839.50

(NOW WITH FREE 'PERFECT' SOFTWARE WORTH £1000!)  
AND NEW 'COMANEX' BUSINESS MANAGEMENT GAME

## JUPITER ACE (FORTH MICROCOMPUTER) . . . NOW ONLY £49.95 WHILE STOCKS LAST

### SIR ROM EXPANSION BOARD

- ★ 12 extra sockets allow up to 256K Rom space.
- ★ Easy installation, just plug in, no soldering required.
- ★ Fits inside BBC case — only 7" x 5"
- ★ Price £40.25 (£1 p+p)

### ACORN ELECTRON

Electron Computer .....£199

#### NOW AVAILABLE:

The SIR Computers Printer/Joystick post for the Electron. Please phone for details.

#### COMING SOON:

SIR 8-ROM Expansion Board SIR 'Mode 7' Adaptor.

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

## SIR COMPUTERS LTD. (DEPT H11)

91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF, CF4 3JP

Telephone: (0222) 21341/621813

Address all enquiries to:

132 have made no efforts at all in this direction.

The manual makes no concessions at all to MSDOS—in fact, the documentation is unmodified from the version issued for CP/M. Security in the form of password protection has been promised in Condor for more than a year, but there is no sign of it in this new version for the IBM.

Condor has an alarming number of overlay files, virtually one per function. Transporting the software to the 8088/8086 offered the vendors the perfect opportunity to tidy this into one neat package, but they passed it up.

Apart from system variables like \$TODAY and those that store the statistics created automatically by COMPUTE there are no variables outside the files themselves. You can often get round this by using JOIN and PROJECT to add and

remove file variables in the form of temporary fields, but it's hardly elegant.

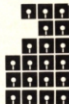
Although Condor lets you select particular records and change the contents of fields, it won't let you do both at once. First you have to do a SELECT operation to generate a temporary file consisting only of those records that meet the criteria, then you CHANGE the fields in this temporary file.

dBase II can accomplish this (and more) in one swift move.

Condor's batch processing of commands doesn't really amount to a true run-time enquiry language, because all the conditionals have to be satisfied *before* any files are opened for operations. There's no way it can take different courses of action depending on what it finds in the files.

#### RATING

Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Overall value



**Name** Condor Series 20 **Application** Inventory control, accounting, personnel reporting, etc.  
**System** IBM PC . CP/M-80/86, MSDOS, MP/M-86  
**Price** Condor I (flat file system) £95  
Condor II (multiple files) £195  
Condor III (fully relational) £295  
**Publisher** Condor Computer Corporation  
**Distributor** MOMS Systems, 21 Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen, 0224-571825.

**T**he modern relational database is attributed to E F Codd of IBM, but what the phrase means is obscured by the way the work 'relational' crops up in several quite different contexts.

First, 'relational operators' are ways of comparing quantities, the commonest being 'greater than', 'less than' and 'equal to'. These facilities are available to all serious database systems, and have nothing to do with why relational databases are so called.

Database systems often need to bring together items of data stored separately—in different files, perhaps. The Condor manual calls this process 'relating' the files. But although a relational database may need to call on this sort of mechanism more often than others, it's by no means a distinguishing characteristic of the method.

In fact the Condor Series 20 manual adds to the confusion by calling each of its separate data files 'databases'. Correctly speaking, a database is any one body of information, whether it is stored in one file or several. It needn't be in files at all—the data might be in matrices floating about in core memory, or even hard-wired into the electronics, or a combination of these possibilities.

However the data is stored physically, relational theory sees it as being contained in a number of simple tables, like the ones shown in diagram 1. Codd called such tables 'relations', and it is this third meaning that gives the method its name.

Before Codd, it was thought that you couldn't build a database without first knowing the sort of questions that would be put to it. What you stored in databases designed along these lines was never pure data; pointers and linkages had to be laid down in anticipation of the broad shape of the queries to be put. So-called hierarchical and network database systems work this way, and give a fast response to questions of pre-determined form.

But Codd showed that there is a general rule of database design that frees the designer from having to anti-

cipate the questions. By a process he called 'normalising', any body of knowledge can be broken down into elementary relations and stored without linkages, confidently awaiting any sensible questions that may be asked.

An added advantage of the Codd approach is that if the database is extended to include new kinds of data, all that is needed is the creation of new relations. In other systems a major redesign of the whole database is usually required.

The simplicity of the concept imposes a heavy programming overhead when the time comes to get the data out again. In Codd's world the data is stored in the tables with no sequentiality, and entries can be accessed on their contents. Tables can be combined

instantly to give new views of the data. Unfortunately, all this is beyond the power of the micro.

Condor is a 'pseudo-relational' database system, substituting indexing or sequential searching for content accessibility, and the creation of temporary files for the true relational join.

But the most important thing that Condor does not do—or for that matter any of the other so-called relational systems on the micro market—is to help you set up the relational tables in the first place. Only if the data is correctly normalised will you get the proper benefits of Codd's approach, and for complex tasks like the generation of cash-flow tables that is by no means a trivial task. **CB**

**Diagram 1: Simple relations**

CUSTOMERS			
CODE	NAME	ADDRESS	
ROB01	Robinsons & Co	18 Rothgarth Road	
MAC03	MacKenzie Ltd	112 Tudor Crescent	
JAC02	Jacques & Scott	14 The High Street	
... etc			
GOODS			
STOCK-NO	NAME	PRICE-IN	PRICE-OUT
300101	Galopter Handle	£120.90	£240.00
777034	Hadron Multiplier	£1,130.00	£2,500.00
001034	Time Crystal	£4.50	£9.95
... etc			

Relations for customers and goods

**Diagram 2: A third relation**

ORDERS			
CUST-CODE	STOCK-NO	QUANTITY	DATE
MAC03	300101	500	11-JUN-84
JAC02	001034	5	14-JUL-84
ROB01	300101	25	1-MAR-84
ROB01	777034	1	26-FEB-84
... etc			

Third relation used to relate the customers and goods tables

# Wide Load.



There's something very big on the way from Epson, the FX-100 will give you all the "muscle" you'll ever need from a printer.

You've already seen just how reliable our FX-80 can be, well, the FX-100 gives you all the same advantages with the added capability of being able to load a massive 16" width paper. Both tractor and friction feed are standard what's more!

The FX-100 is just as flexible too, with a 160 characters per second print speed, proportional spacing, definable character set and dot addressable graphics. We've also included an input data buffer with a 3k memory which means you can still use your computer whilst the printer is in operation.

Function switching is quick and simple thanks to a series of DIP switches easily accessible through a lift-off cover. Changing from normal to emphasised characters, setting the number of columns per line and switching from one

to another of any of nine languages takes no time at all.

You'll find that the FX-100 is just the printer for those "larger" jobs, ideal for spread sheet work, data processing environment applications, and it will certainly cope with any accounting work you care to put through it.

If you have a "big" print problem, take a look at the FX-100 right away.



## EPSON

**Extraordinary product.  
Exceptional quality.**

Epson (UK) Limited, Freeport,  
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.  
Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON.  
General Enquiries: 01-902 8892.  
Telex: 8814169.

- I would like a demonstration of the FX-100 printer.  
 Please send me details and the name of my local stockist.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

PCN 6/10/P

David Janda tries a new storage system for the BBC, and finds the memory lingers on . . .

The number of methods for storing data and programs on the BBC micro has grown by leaps and bounds in recent months. In addition to cassette recorders and disk drives, we now have the Hobbit tape filing system and Hitachi 3in disks, which offer you long term storage of programs and data. The terms 'quick' and 'easy to use' always seem to be part of the sales pitch.

The latest breakthrough in BBC storage devices is a peripheral for the BBC micro called the Electronic Diary and Random Access Filing System, known collectively as RTC+RAM.

The RTC+RAM offers the user a filing system and an electronic diary, as well as a real time clock. So this peripheral is a 'three-in-one' job, and because it uses RAM as a backing store it is one of the



Rather bulky, but nevertheless colour-coordinated to the BBC micro.

## Three of a kind

fastest means of storing/retrieving programs and data.

With the RAM filing system you store data in RAM — and because the RAM is always powered (by mains or battery) the contents are never lost when the micro is turned off. Many machines (such as the Apple) can take RAM disk cards, and although expensive, they do offer the fastest means of I/O.

The RTC+RAM only offers 4K of CMOS RAM at present, but it can be expanded to 30K by adding an extra 26K, which should be fitted by Acacia or one of its dealers.

Real time clocks have been around for a few years, and are now becoming available for most popular makes of micro. Again, the real time clock normally comes on a card and offers you access to time by either viewing or program control.

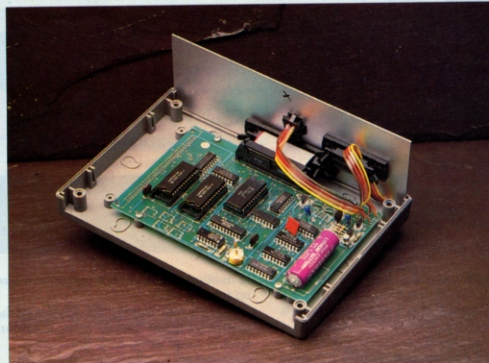
The Beeb has an internal clock which can only give the relative time since the machine was turned on, but the RTC+RAM gives absolute time, and this can be displayed on the screen or accessed by user programs. The latter suggests many interesting possibilities, such as unattended batch processing.

On the software side, diary systems have been around since day one. The problem with using these systems is that you have to remind yourself to look at the entries — and just as with a real diary — you can often forget.

Since the RTC+RAM has a real time clock, good use is made of it by the Electronic Diary. This enables the diary to set off alarms at pre-set times. Appointments can be set and you can either be reminded when power is turned on by the appointment being displayed, or by setting a time when an alarm will sound.

### Hardware

The RTC+RAM consists of a rectangular



Amazing how millions is spent on component miniaturisation only to have them dwarfed by their casing.

metal case (20 x 13.5 x 8cm) which holds the real time clock chip, RAM and battery. The basic model comes with 4K of CMOS RAM, which is made up of two 2K CMOS RAM chips.

If you wish, you can replace these with the more expensive 8K chips, thus giving you 16K. If you don't like meddling around with these things (they can be damaged by static discharge), then you can wait for the 20K expansion board from Acacia at approximately £150.

The battery (high energy 6.5 volt Lithium type) is soldered to the PCB, and this is my only grumble about the hardware. You will have to be handy with a soldering iron if you want to change it.

Two ribbon cables protrude from the casing — one leads to the Beeb's auxiliary

power out socket, and the other to the 1MHz bus connector. Both are 85cm in length, and this means that you can have the RTC+RAM unit a fair distance away from the Beeb.

The RTC+RAM is not likely to be the only gizmo attached to the Beeb, so at its back there is a power out socket. This means that you will be able to plug in another piece of equipment which uses the BBC's auxiliary power supply.

On request, Acacia will also supply a special cable which will allow another piece of equipment — such as a Teletext adaptor — to use the 1MHz bus connector.

### Setting up

If you follow Chapter 1 of the instruction manual, you shouldn't mess things up

## VDU EMULATION

You can harness the power of your BBC Microcomputer for both problem solving and as a full function visual display unit. Simply plug the **Emulator Chip** into your microcomputer and you have facilities such as direct cursor control, protected fields, full serial line handshaking and much more.

Two models of emulator are currently available:

**Digital Equipment Corporation**  
**Type VT100** £35  
**Newbury Data Systems Type 8003** £25

Communication software giving full serial line control by your BASIC program is available either in its own chip or combined with an emulator.

Terms - cash with order, cheques payable to 'Arts Ltd'. Prices include documentation, p+p and VAT.

Special emulators and communication software produced to order.



APPLIED REAL TIME SYSTEMS LTD.  
PO Box 32, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, SR2 7SN

ENHANCE YOUR MICRO  
WITH ONE OF THE LATEST

## EPSON PRINTERS

RX80 .....	£255
FX80 .....	£355
MX100III .....	£408

### INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR MOST MICROS

BBC - No interface required .....	Cable £18
IBM - No interface required .....	Cable £22
SIRIUS - No interface required .....	Cable £18
TRS80 - Interface £22 .....	Cable £20
APPLE II - Full graphic interface £42 .....	Cable £15
PET - Aculab interface inc. ....	Cable £62
IEEE - Interface £37 .....	Cable £18
RS232C - Interface with 2k buffer .....	£53
VIC20 - Full function interface inc. ....	Cable £55

### PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS (ANY TIME, ANY DAY)

Postage: Interfaces, Ribbons, Cables etc £1  
Printers: (courier delivery), carriage & insurance £6  
Please add 15% VAT to the total cost inc. delivery

CARIC COMPUTER SERVICES



9 Woodlands Close, Penenden Heath, Maidstone,  
Kent ME14 2EX. Tel: Maidstone (0622) 61919

PERSONAL  
COMPUTER  
NEWS

REACHES THE CUSTOMERS  
OTHER MICRO MAGAZINES  
CANNOT REACH

CALL: NIC JONES  
AND HIS TEAM  
ON:

01-323 3211

when you install it. I managed to complete the process in just 15 minutes.

First to install the RAM filing system and ROM-based Electronic Diary software. The ROM can be inserted into any of the spare sideways ROM sockets on the BBC, but if you wish to make full use of facilities then the right-most socket (IC101) should be chosen.

After the ROM has been installed you should check to see if it is working. This is achieved by switching on power, and if all is well the message "No RTC" should be displayed. Unfortunately, the system then hangs up. This means that you can't have the software chip in the Beeb without having the RTC+RAM unit attached as well.

Attaching the unit is easy enough, although a little care should be taken. The power cable attaches to the auxiliary power out connector on the Beeb. I found that the plug fitted quite loosely, but this is true of most equipment that uses the Beeb's auxiliary socket.

The 1MHz bus cable is then attached with the plug inserted so that the band is to the furthest right from the arrow which points to the 1MHz bus connector.

Once all this has been done, you can turn on the BBC, and the Acacia copyright will appear and on—the top line—so will the day, date, month, year and time in hours, minutes and seconds with AM and PM indicator.

### In use

The RTC+RAM electronic diary offers the user the ability to enter appointments. The Electronic Diary is accessed by issuing star commands which may or may not be followed by a parameter.

The commands available are listed below, together with a brief description of their function:

- **DIAA** — Add a reminder to the Diary.
- **DIAD** — Display and/or delete selected reminders set for the specified date.
- **DIAK** (keyword) — Display and/or delete the reminders containing the keyword.
- **DIAR** — Read and/or delete reminders that have activated the alarm.
- **TIME** — Enable continuous time and date display.
- **TIMD** — Disable the above command.
- **DATD** — Display the time and date (not continuous).
- **TIMS** — Set time.
- **DATS** — Set date.

The above commands are pretty powerful and allow great flexibility in the entering and observing of the Diary entries. There are two types of reminder that you can choose: the power on reminder and the time set reminder. Both types require you to use the "DIAA" command to select what type of reminder you want.

After the date has been entered you are asked "From (Power on, Time)". If you want power on, you enter P and are then asked "Repetition?" Here you can enter the interval at which you wish the reminder to occur. Once this is complete "Entry": is

displayed, and on the next line you can enter a message.

Your message can be up to 200 characters in length, and in free format (upper and lower case). It can take up as many lines as necessary and is terminated by pressing escape. One nice feature of the system is that the function keys are set to give different colours of text as well as flashing.

When the date for the reminder arrives, and you turn on the Beeb, the message would be displayed with the prompt "Press A to acknowledge". If you choose not to acknowledge the message then it will be displayed every time the Beeb is turned on — otherwise it would not be displayed again until its next programmed repetition — and if the repetition was set to zero it would be deleted.

If you chose to set a time for a reminder,

## 'The Diary is a clever piece of programming'

you must go through the same process, and at the specified time an alarm from the Beeb's speaker will sound—even if you're in the middle of a game of Space Invaders! To turn off the alarm you can either hit Break or exit from your program and issue a star command. "DIAR" displays the message that activated the alarm.

### RAM Filing System

The RAM Filing System really is a filing system, albeit a small one. You have 4K RAM in which to store your programs and data, but this space must also be shared with the Electronic Diary and its list of appointments.

All the Beeb's commands are supported by the RAM Filing System, with the difference that the display looks different when they are used. The commands are: "CAT", "ACCESS", "DELETE", "INFO", "OPT 4n", "EXEC", "SPOOL", "SAVE" and "LOAD".

The main difference from Acorn's DFS is that only 256 bytes are used for workspace—this starts at &E00. There is also no limit to the number of files, providing there is enough memory. One very nice feature is that the status of files is stored such that it minimises the chances of it being overwritten.

Files themselves need no buffering. To access the RFS, a "RAM" command should be given and all I/O will be directed to and from the RAM. Three programs are supplied in the RAM—RWRAM, INT and BUILD. These allow you to dump the contents of RTC+RAM to disk and back, clear the contents of RTC+RAM and build a data file.

The RWRAM program is useful because, as Acacia points out: "No filing system is 100% secure—you should dump these programs to disk or tape when you

receive the unit, as the remaining room is very small."

The "CAT" command displays all files with their name, date and time they were created. When you create a file or save a program the first three bytes of the file attributes contain the date and time in a compressed format.

Files can be locked and unlocked with the "ACCESS" command, and when the catalogue is displayed an L is attached to the end of the creation time to show that the file is locked. The status of files can be found out by issuing the "INFO" command, which will display the filename, load address, execution address and length, all in hex.

Using the "OPT 4" command with "EXEC" it is possible to autoboot files. Building the exec file can be done with a word processor, or using the BUILD program that is supplied with the system. The manual gives details of how to do this.

Having a real time clock working with the BBC is quite handy, and it is possible to "read" the time in programs by making an OSWORD call. The "DATA" command can also be called by program, and this will display the time and date on one line.

I found it extremely easy to use the RFS. Transferring files between different filing systems was easy, and the whole system was pretty robust. I do, however, have one grumble: the documentation is too technical, and many people will be confused if they do not already know about the workings of the Beeb.

### Verdict

The RTC+RAM worked well, and the Electronic Diary was very useful. It cannot possibly replace a conventional diary, as the BBC micro is not that portable, but it does provide an easy to use appointment access and retrieval system.

The RFS was a real pleasure to use. It's both fast and easy, although having only 4K bytes of backing store will seriously limit the use of it as a serious form of storage.

Even this problem, however, should partially be relieved by the ability to expand the system to 30K with the 26K board from Acacia, and even up to the maximum 64K if you use 8K chips.

The Acacia RTC+RAM (4K) costs £147.20 including VAT. Although CMOS chips are very expensive and the Electronic Diary is a very clever piece of programming, the price could stand some trimming. The expansion board—to bring the memory up to 30K—costs about £150 in addition to the price of the Basic unit which brings the whole thing up to around a rather hefty £300 price tag.

With the ability to store up to 100 40-character messages, it is a system well worth thinking about, even at its somewhat high price.

**Item Acacia Non-volatile Diary/Filing System  
Computer BBC Micro Price £147.20 inc VAT  
Manufacturer Acacia Computers tel 01-467  
5189.**

# LOOKING FOR SPARE TIME EARNINGS?

Why not sell software to your friends and work-mates?

There are probably hundreds of micro users in your area looking for software who are weary of mail order and cannot find a local dealer. You can become that local dealer.

We are looking for agents in all areas to sell software for Spectrum, ZX 81, Vic 20, CBN 64, BBC, Dragon, Atari, Oric 1 and Lynx. All the latest titles in stock. Write now for full details or telephone if you prefer.

Joysticks, Joystick interfaces and Spectrum sound boosters along with Spectrum, CBN 64, Oric, Vic 20 and Lynx computers also available.

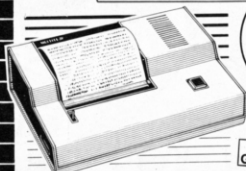
If you are interested in becoming a Bytewell agent in time for the predicted boom in sales this Christmas then write or telephone now.

**BYTEWELL,  
203 COURT ROAD,  
BARRY,  
SOUTH GLAMORGAN  
CF6 7EW  
Tel: (0446) 742491**

## COMPUTER ACCESSORY BARGAINS

from HENRY'S

SAVE  
**£57**



LIMITED QUANTITY

FULLY GUARANTEED

### HERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

150 to 180 LPM • Full 96 CH ASC II • 40 CPL • 280 Dots P/L • Auto-underline • 50 Graphic Symbols • Back Space Soft Test • VU/HSR TABS • 7 x 12 Matrix • 4.4" Wide Paper • Bidirectional • 220/240 V AC • Size Approx 9.8 x 2.8 x 7.2"

SUITABLE FOR TANDY•BBC•ORIC•NASCOM GE•MINI•ACORN•NEWBRAIN•DRAGON Etc Etc: [Your enquiries invited]

(Interface unit with leads £15 - State mode)

Also for Apple II, Spectrum [With suitable interface - not stocked by us]

Computer stocks of MULTIBOARDS, GE•MINI, NASCOM, ALSO MONITORS, KEYBOARDS, PAPER SUPPLIES, ACCESSORIES, Etc. Etc.

Open 6 days a week.

Well worth a visit

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK, 3 ROLLS PAPER

**£129.95**  
£113.00 - VAT INC. VAT

(UK C/P £1.05) (List approx £187 with paper) Quantity prices on request

**Henry's** Computer Shop

404/406 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED Tel: 01-402 6822

ORDER BY PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

# DATA DUPLICATION

At Kiltdale, we provide the professional data duplication service.

More and more companies are turning to us to provide the quality of reproduction and speed of service that cannot be matched. Come and join the growing number of satisfied

clients - from individuals, to hardware manufacturers such as Commodore and Dragon, to Software specialists such as Imagine - who have discovered the benefit of working with professionals.

Kiltdale Ltd, Liddington Industrial Estate  
Leckhampton, Cheltenham, Glos.  
Tel: (0242) 25458  
(0242) 583638



**Kiltdale** QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST

What happens when your BBC runs out of ROM sockets? Trevor Jones plugs in one possible answer.



Gary Davies

# Stretching your Beeb

One of the major selling points of the BBC Micro is its expandability, offering five sockets for paged or plug-in ROMs (Read Only Memory).

These five sockets are standard on the BBC, but two are automatically taken up with the Operating System chip and the Basic chip. If you own a disk drive, a third socket will be blocked up with a Disk Filing System or DFS chip, leaving you only two slots for ROM-based word processors, spreadsheets and alternative programming languages.

Sir Computers has taken this problem to task with a ROM board that provides you with 12 extra ROM sockets. The board arrives securely placed in a thick piece of polystyrene, and the whole unit is inside a plastic bag along with a sheet of instructions, which constitutes the only documentation provided.

## Construction

The ROM board consists of a double-sided printed circuit board, which measures 6.5 x 5 ins. The board is quite thick, making it very sturdy.

The ROM sockets are arranged in three rows with four sockets in each row. They are placed on the left hand side of the board and take up half its total area. The rest of the board contains eight integrated circuits providing the necessary logic decoding and control circuits.

The unit has been designed to occupy the

socket housing the 6502 processor which is relocated in a 40-pin socket on the board.

The sockets are labelled with a one next to the number one pin on each integrated circuit.

Fitting the board is not difficult as long as you follow the instructions closely. As always with products of this type it pays to be meticulous — it saves time in the long run and reduces the risk of killing the computer.

After turning off the computer and removing the screws, you have to carefully prise out the 6502. The documentation suggests you use a screwdriver, but in our experience two Biro tops levered in simultaneously at both ends of the chip do the removing job with less risk of damage. If you bend the pins too often they snap and that means a £5 shopping expedition.

After successful extraction the 6502 can be placed in its new socket on the ROM board. But take care to locate the indentation on the chip so it's pointing towards the top of the board.

The computer is now ready to perform again. If it doesn't, go back and check for bent pins or bad connections.

The next step in the installation procedure is to break link S21 on the BBC circuit board by removing the small plug which links the two pins together. The lead supplied with the board is placed onto the two-pin connector on the ROM board next to IC 3. The other end of the lead is placed

onto the left-hand contact of S21. If this operation results in 'no language' appearing on the screen, the lead from the ROM board should be removed, turned round and replaced. After this the system should be fully operational.

## In use

In use, the board proved to be reliable. The ROMs are accessed in the normal manner. To use View (Acorn's word processor) you simply enter \*WORD. Other chips I used with the board were a BCPL program, Lisp and a monitor.

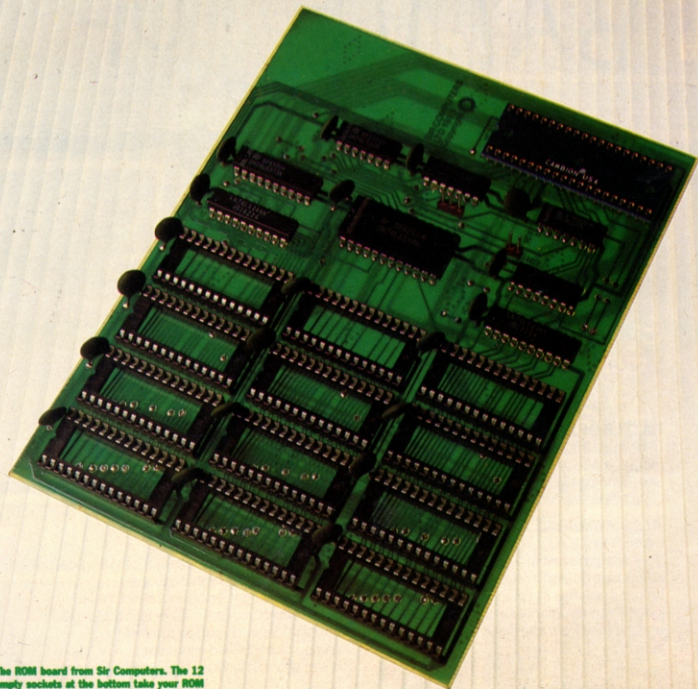
## Verdict

My only grumble is that the pins on the board which replace the 6502 could be longer, raising the board higher for easier access, and the sockets are not as sturdy as the board itself.

However, the quality of the board is high and it is well worth the money. It is well constructed and has a well thought-out and uncluttered layout.

With it installed you have easy access to your ROM-based software. As more BBC firmware products arrive this extra elbow room will be a godsend to many BBC users.

**Item** ROM extension board **Computer** BBC Micro **Price** £35 **Contact** Sir Computers (0222) 21341.



The ROM board from Sir Computers. The 12 empty sockets at the bottom take your ROM software. The monster at top right is the new home for the BBC Micro's 6502 processor.

One of the main features of the BBC Micro is its 'sideways ROM' facility. The idea was to include a line of empty sockets on the BBC board which could accept ROM or EPROM-based applications programs, fulfilling much the same function as a plug-in cartridge facility. The difference being that the user need not physically plug in the appropriate chip. Instead the computer 'pages' the chip asked for from the keyboard and includes it in the system's memory map.

So successful has this facility been that there are now more chips available than sockets — hence the need for the ROM-board. Acornsoft, Acorn's official software house, will offer both LISP, an artificial intelligence programming language, and FORTH. Forth is a Reverse Polish Notation language which enables

you to define your own command words.

Acornsoft and other software houses also have several versions of the LOGO instructional language in chip form. Also on offer is BCPL, including a compiler, a screen editor and assembler. BCPL's claim to fame is as an I/O handler, particularly useful for developing utilities and commercial games.

There are also two excellent word processing chips available. The first is View, from Acorn. It has the advantage of being able to be used with both cassette and disk drives, though this reduces its potential on a disk-based system as you have to go back to command mode all the time to perform saving and loading functions. View has the full complement of word-processing features including justification, block moving and page

numbering.

An independent company, Computer Concepts, is offering an alternative called Wordwise. Its main features include being able to print directly from the screen (which cannot be done with View) and having an on-screen menu on the command line. It also makes good use of colour to help divide up the screen and is simple to use with an ordinary TV set.

Also from Computer Concepts is a chip-based spreadsheet program called BeebCalc. This program offers both 40 or 80 column display. Using it you can use sideways scrolling to allow a wide entry ledger with 100 entries labelled as boxes from A to Z. In the 40-column mode BeebCalc offers 23K of memory — anything over 8K won't be displayed in 80-column mode.

# BATTLE OF



# BRITAIN

**BATTLE OF BRITAIN SIMULATION** war game by Paul Medland takes the scene by storm. Use your 12 fighter bases, 280 aircraft, supply of fuel, food and ammo to defend territory. Your morale is affected by the extent of bombing by German Luftwaffe. Prepare to attack. A game of skill, cunning and wits to run on 16K Vic 20.  
Cost £9.95 (inc. VAT) + 50p P&P. See coupon below.

**ALSO AVAILABLE NOW  
LASER SHOOT:**

You are stationed at a base that is under attack by a guided missile. You must destroy it before it reaches the planet. Using the logic, judge the proportional distances between you and the attackers and block it before disaster strikes.

**AND  
FLIGHT SIMULATOR:**

Imagine yourself in the cockpit of an executive jet, travelling from Birmingham to Luton. By using the artificial horizon and skilful use of air speed and altitude indicators, you are able to control your aircraft and negotiate any obstacle.

**AVAILABLE OCTOBER  
ROBOTICS:**

You are told to construct a Robot to include such elements as high explosives, segmentation alarm beacons etc. You can select which of these criteria to include the ability to depend yourself against the computer controlled alien robots. The stakes are total annihilation of one side or the other.

**AND  
CONVOY:**

As the commander of naval protection vessels, you are responsible for safe guarding the merchant convoy. You must defend yourself from attack by German wolf pack with the use of shells and depth charges.

**FOR EVERY CASSETTE SOLD £1.00 WILL BE DONATED TO THE ROYAL AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION**



# VIC-20

Please send me the following:

Battle of Britain     Free information

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (Inc. 50p p&p)

Name .....

Address .....

PCN

# Solve your programming problems — quickly and easily

If you write your own programs you know how frustrating it can be when errors occur for no obvious reason. It can be time consuming too — searching through books and manuals to discover what's gone wrong.

Now you can have the solution at your fingertips, with...

## Pitman Programming Pocket Guides

Covering all the major programming languages, and several specific machines, these guides provide a quick and easy reference to the rules of programming.

- \* Provide worked examples to clarify explanations
- \* Provide definitions for component parts of language
- \* Cleverly designed to stand upright for use beside a terminal

## AVAILABLE NOW

Pocket Guides on:

Programming  
BASIC  
COBOL  
FORTRAN  
PASCAL

Programming for the BBC Micro  
Assembly Language for the 6502  
FORTRAN 77

ONLY  
**£2.50**  
EACH

## COMING SOON in January

Further Guides on:

the Apple  
the Assembly Language for the Z80

Available from all good booksellers

**Pitman Publishing, 128 Long Acre, London  
WC2E 9AN Telephone: 01-379 7383**

**Pitman**



**GUILDFORD  
COMPUTER  
C·E·N·T·R·E**

## PRINTER BONANZA

<b>EPSON RX80</b> .....	£309.00
<b>EPSON FX80</b> .....	£430.00
<b>JUKI 6100</b> .....	£458.00
<b>SHINWA CP80</b> .....	£320.00
<b>OLIVETTI JP101</b> .....	£380.00
<b>SEIKOSHA GP700</b> .....	£488.00

FREE PRINTER CABLE

FREE PAPER

FREE 24 HR DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME



WELCOME

1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET,  
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG  
TEL: 0483 578848



YAHTZEE . . . This traditional dice is for one or more players and features superb graphics to enhance your enjoyment. YAHTZEE is Fascinating, Absorbing and Challenging.

## SPECIAL OFFER

Order YAHTZEE today for only £7.95 incl. and get a 10-game cassette FREE



30 KINGS CROFT COURT  
BELLING, NORTHAMPTON

TICK BOX FOR YOUR REQUIREMENT

NAME	YOUR REQUIREMENT
ADDRESS	YOUR REQUIREMENT
INCLUDED TOTAL SUM	YOUR REQUIREMENT

# Do you suffer from PCNitus?

Thousands do! So, specially for all you sufferers who want to keep PCN immaculate, easily accessible and out of reach of grubby hands, we've designed this attractive PCN binder.

It's red, yellow and silver and will hold four month's copies.

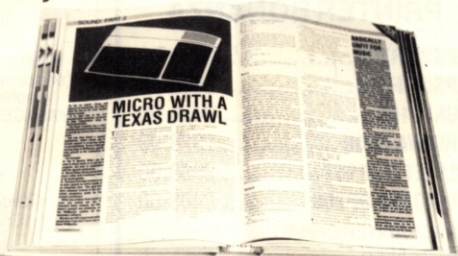
No more grappling in the back of cupboards; no more bent and creased pages!

Your copies lie completely flat,

even when the binder is full. You'll be able to read them easily and refer to them quickly. And we'll post the binder to you in a batter-proof package at no extra cost.

It's an attractive price, too. Only £3.50, including postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon here or, to avoid defacing your copy of PCN, write out your order clearly and send it with payment to the address given.

**ONLY  
£3.50**



BINDER ORDER CARD. Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ PCN binder(s) at £3.50 each. I enclosed my cheque made payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my Access/Visa/Diners/American Express card (cheque where not applicable)

Account No..... Name .....  
Address..... Town ..... Postal code.....  
Signed .....

Send to Personal Computer News, Binders Department, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG

# ANIROG SOFTWARE

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
 PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA  
 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY.  
 Overseas 50p post & packaging  
 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
 29, West Hill, Dartford, Kent. (0322) 92513/8

## COMMODORE 64

KONG

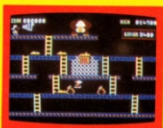
KB / JS

£7.95

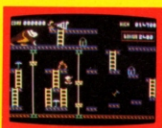
A 31 K ALL M/C PROGRAM WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS



1. CHASING FIREBALLS AND BARRELS CAN BE SMASHED BY THE MALLET IF YOU CAN JUMP UP AND GET IT.



2. JUMP OVER THE PIES AS YOU RUN ALONG THE CONVEYOR BELT MAKE SURE YOU DONT END UP INSIDE THE COOKER.



3. THE ONLY WAY UP IS BY THE LEFT WHICH IS UNDER A CONSTANT BARRAGE OF GIRDERS.



4. KNOCK OUT ALL THE SUPPORTS BY RUNNING OVER THEM AND WITNESS THE SPECTACULAR COLLAPSE OF KONGS LAIR.

### SKRAMBLE

J.S.

£7.95

PILOT YOUR SPACE CRAFT THROUGH THE SIX DEFENCE SECTORS AND DESTROY THE COMMAND MODULE OF THE COBRON EMPIRE. A 32 K ALL M/C BLOCKBUSTER.



1. RAMMING MISSILES HURTLT TOWARDS YOU



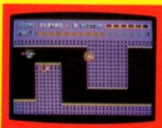
2. FIGHT COBRON QUASER ION SHIPS.



3. DODGE THE FIREBALLS, BECAUSE YOU CANT SHOOT THEM DOWN.



4. CITY WITH HIGH RISE BUILDINGS.



5. GUIDE YOUR SHIP WITH DEXTERITY THROUGH THE MAZE



6. DESTROY THE BASE BEFORE YOU RUN OUT OF FUEL.

### HEXPERT

J.S.

£7.95

THE EVIL WITCH ZOGANAAR HAS FORCED BERT TO PLAY ON HER 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID AS HE JUMPS FROM STEP TO STEP OF THE PYRAMID MASSIVE RUBBER BALLS BOUNCE DOWN THE PYRAMID TO CRUSH HIM HER PET SNAKE COILY MOVES UP AND DOWN THE PYRAMID CHASING BERT YOU HAVE TWO SPINNING DISCS TO JUMP ON TO AND LURE COILY TO HIS DEATH. CAN YOU MAKE BERT THE HEXPERT?

A SUPERB ALL M/C GAME WITH EXCELLENT 3D GRAPHICS.



### MOON BUGGY

### 3D TIME TREK

### DUNGEONS

### FROG RUN



EXPERIENCE ALL THE THRILLS OF THE ARCADE GAME AS YOUR PATROL CRAFT MANOEUVRES OVER THE GIANT POT HOLES.



A 3D STAR TREK GAME WITH REAL ARCADE ACTION BATTLE WITH THE ALIENS.



ENTER THE REALMS OF FANTASY WITH SUPERB USE OF SPRITE GRAPHICS BATTLE WITH THE FEARFUL FIRE BREATHING RED DRAGON



A POPULAR ARCADE GAME BROUGHT TO LIFE WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS

J.S. £7.95

K.B. / J.S. £6.95

K.B. £6.95

K.B. / J.S. £5.95

THORN EMI PRESENTS

# COMPUTER WAR

BASED ON THE HIT MOVIE

## WAR GAMES



Slot "Computer War" into your computer (Texas Instruments† 99/4A; Atari‡ 400/800; Commodore¶ Vic 20†) and you'll be playing the most challenging and sophisticated game around.

America's air defence system (NORAD) has detected what it thinks are Russian missiles.

But the missiles are actually a nuclear war simulation program accidentally activated by a computer whizz kid.

The problem is, the computer can't tell the difference between simulation and the real thing.

Unless you move like greased lightning, the system will launch a counter wave of missiles that will devastate at least two continents.

If trying to knock out the bogus missiles in the computer's memory banks doesn't make your palms sweat, the second half of the game will.

Crack the 'shut-down' codes of the USA missile bases, and you will have saved the world.

Just one word of warning. Don't lose.

If your nerves aren't frayed after that, try our other action packed titles.

There's the popular "Submarine Commander" and "River Rescue" now on TI† 99/4A, Vic 20† and Atari 400/800.‡

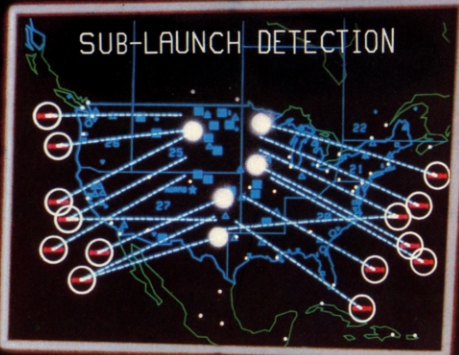
The exciting "Carnival Massacre" and "Killer Climb" you'll find on Atari 400/800.‡ And the highly skilled "Mine Madness" and "Tank Commander" are on Vic 20.†

THORN EMI Computer games. They'll blow your mind.



**The world's greatest computer games.**

\*PROGRAMS FOR ATARI 400-800-1200 (Trademark of Atari Inc, except where indicated).  
†PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE VIC 20 (Trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd).  
‡PROGRAMS FOR TI 99-4A (Trademark of Texas Instruments Inc.)



# IS IT A GAME OR IS IT REAL?

## WESTERN ADVENTURE

SINCLAIR 48K

## Gold fever

**Name** Greedy Gulch Application  
**Adventure Game System** Sinclair  
**48K Price** £6.50 **Publisher** Phipps Associates  
**Formats** Format Cassette  
**Language** Machine code **Other Versions?** Outlet?

Not being a Western fan I had to look up 'gulch' in the dictionary to find out that it means a ravine, especially with gold deposits. Most greedy prospectors heading out from this town in the search for gold however, will end up spending most of their time wandering aimlessly in the search for gold, however, will end up spending most of their time wandering aimlessly in the desert with not a nugget in sight.

This is a great pity, because 'Greedy Gulch with its saloon, stock yard and sheriff's office has all the atmosphere of the Wild West.

## Objectives

You begin in an old ghost mining town which, you are told, contains all the clues to lead you to a lost gold mine. Your first task is to decipher the clues. You must collect the necessary tools to survive in the desert and equip yourself to work the mine.

Finally you have to get the gold nugget back to the sheriff's office, all the while dodging the mysterious strangers who are stealthily following your every move.

The computer responds to commands in simple English

having a hidden vocabulary of about one hundred words. You score points by collecting the right equipment in the right order and by following an intelligently planned route to the mine.

But be careful—if you ignore veiled warnings you are likely to meet sudden death or slow death from thirst in the desert.

## First impressions

The illustration on the cassette cover sets the mood with a cartoon of an eerie Western frontier town and a revolver in the foreground. Loading the program is easy. Text appears on the screen explaining the object of the game and basic operating instructions.

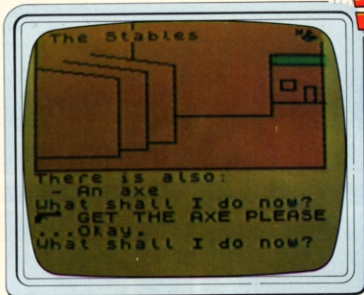
Some possible courses of action, including commands such as 'enter assay office' or go north' are explained before you start.

It is always possible to recall a 'help screen'. This has the basic instructions but unfortunately they are of little use when you are trying to do something the least bit complicated, like breach the impenetrable walls of the stockade, for example.

## In play

On starting the game you arrive in the middle of the town. Your position is presented in plan form at the top of the screen. A scrolling text beneath asks 'What shall I do now?'. If you decide to enter one of the buildings a rather diagrammatic 3D colour picture appears of the interior.

In general the graphics are extremely crisp and colourful but come up on screen rather



slowly. The most useful information is contained in the text description which appears underneath.

Objects that you can collect are also listed and it rapidly becomes clear that cupboards must be opened and papers inspected. Sometimes the text poses riddles. You are told for instance that you have to work hard to gain a drink of water.

It took many attempts before I realised I must type in USE PUMP three times running in order to obtain a full bottle. Unfortunately the sound on this program is limited to the odd 'beep' and the text alone tells you the pump 'gurges' and the gun goes 'bang'.

I even shot myself once in desperation.

The program boasts a machine coded English command line scanner for fast word recognition. This produces a satisfactorily rapid response to commands, although the replies are generally elementary and humourless.

Finding the right command to deal with each hazard is part of the game and can be enjoyable.

When I came to the ravine I suggested a variety of elaborate bridge techniques, using the carefully collected poles and plank, only to discover, after much investigation, that the successful order was JUMP (plank and all!).

Although seemingly useful gear for the would-be prospector abounds, only six items can be carried at once.

I agonized for quite some time before heading across the desert with miner's lamp but no hat.

Your score can be displayed at any time. As the game is

likely to continue to puzzle you for several evenings you have the option to 'Quit' or to store your position in the game on tape for reloading at a later date.

Before you quit it is worth trying 'Hint' although the program is sparing with its advice.

Unfortunately the mystery of Greedy Gulch is still a closed cassette to me. I have not yet broken into the stockyard nor discovered the mine. I did spend many boring hours plodding haphazardly around the desert.

The presentation of the desert maze in particular was a little uninspired.

The same picture just keeps coming up wherever you look and you become very familiar with the yellow sand dunes, the shrivelled cactus and the dead steer.

## Verdict

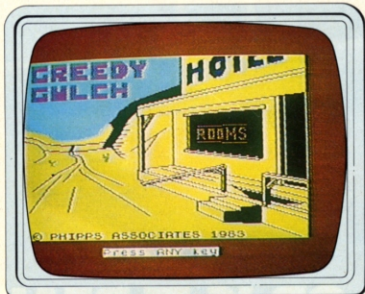
Those who are particularly practised in adventure games may well progress faster than I did. Greedy Gulch should provide an enjoyable challenge for most players.

The game must be considered weak on originality and humour, but it certainly does employ sensible locations and the problems usually require common sense or logic to solve them.

Maybe this is why I didn't get very far! I might recommend this game as a good prospect for minors but it certainly is not my pick of the week.

Rosemary Johnston

<b>RATING</b>	
<b>Lasting appeal</b>	☆☆☆☆
<b>Playability</b>	☆☆☆☆
<b>Use of machine</b>	☆☆☆☆
<b>Overall value</b>	☆☆☆☆



# INTRODUCING 16/48. THE NEW MONTHLY COMPUTER MAGAZINE WE'VE GOT TAPED.

Forget about listings, copy typing, crashed programs and misprints. Move into a new era with the machine readable monthly.

Every month you get News, Reviews, Games and Educational programs. Month by month you can build a library of useful machine code routines to give your software that professional finish.

There are help features for programmers and for adventurers and every month great prizes to be won in our exciting competition.

## ESPECIALLY COMPILED FOR YOUR SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



16/48 will run on 16K and 48K machines. In fact the magazine knows which machine you are using and automatically uses the appropriate addresses.

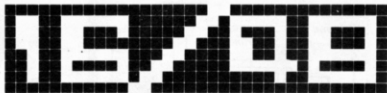


## WIN A DIGITAL TRACER OR A LIGHT PEN

With the help of the machine code in our first competition, you will produce high speed animation you never thought possible. Combine a little skill with with lots of imagination and you could be our first winner.

16/48 CONTAINS ONLY ORIGINAL MATERIAL  
This month's great features include...

- Copter** – shoot and then fly!
  - Stroke 4** – High speed educational animation
  - Soundfx** – a machine code noise library
  - Dungeons and Green Men** – expert help for reluctant prisoners and goblin fodder.
- PLUS LOADS MORE TO LOAD**



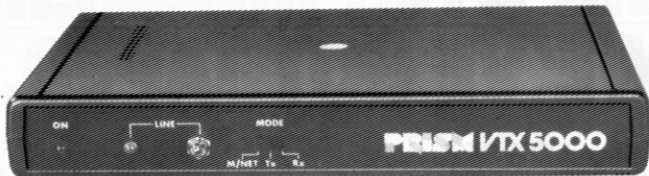
THE MONTHLY CASSETTE MAGAZINE  
FOR THE 16K & 48K ZX SPECTRUM

Published by Magnetic Magazines Ltd., PO Box 180,  
Kingston-upon-Thames, KT2 6AL. Surrey

AVAILABLE IN BRANCHES OF W.H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES AND OTHER LEADING NEWSAGENTS. LOOK OUT FOR THE LAUNCH ISSUE ON 13th OCTOBER

# SPECTRUM

## The incredible Prism VTX 5000 Modem



## NOW, YOUR ZX SPECTRUM IS YOUR KEY TO THE WORLD

- Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum 16K or 48K versions
- Slim design fits easily, matches your micro
- Instant access to Prestel™ and Micronet 800 information services
- Instant communication with other ZX Spectrum users
- Use the Prism VTX 5000 with a Sinclair printer - and print Prestel frames

If you own a Sinclair ZX Spectrum, we've got some great news for you. Plug in<sup>™</sup> the slim device above, and your micro instantly becomes a highly intelligent interactive terminal, accessing a massive database that includes the entire Prestel™ information service, and the spectacular new Micronet 800 micro-users' databank\*.

The Prism VTX 5000 modem fits neatly under your ZX Spectrum (it works with 16K and 48K versions) and talks to the world via your telephone.

Besides the familiar - and growing - Prestel service (Spectrum UK has its own micro users' update on Prestel), the Micronet 800 service puts a vast array of downloadable games, education and business packages, and micro information at your fingertips.

You can talk to other ZX Spectrum users, too - either directly, for the cost of a phone call, or via the Micronet 800 coded 'Mailbox' system which holds messages until you're ready to access them.

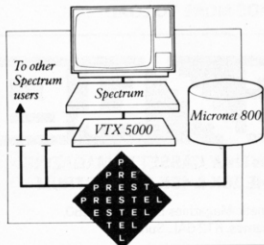
The Prism VTX 5000 comes complete with connecting leads and instructions; plus a full Micronet 800 information / application pack - Plus! a voucher worth up to £25 for a FREE Jack Plug installation (if required) by British Telecom - Ask your local SPECTRUM dealer for full details.

### SPECTRUM LOW PRICE

# £99.95

- Including Micronet 800 joining fee, and VAT.
- \* Average domestic subscription (includes both Micronet 800 AND Prestel) - around £1 a week.

\*Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications



# There's a Spectrum Centre near you ...

## AVON

**BATH** Software Plus, 12 York St. Tel: (0275) 91676  
**BRISTOL** Brevint Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row Tel: (0272) 294188  
**WESTON-SUPER-MARE** - A K & C Computers, 32 Alms St. Tel: (0934) 41924

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**BEDFORD** Stamal Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. Tel: (0235) 40871  
**DUNSTABLE** Dormans, 7 1/2 Broad Walk Tel: (0452) 65515  
**LEAGHAT BUZZARD** The Computer Centre, 1000 Burnley Rd. Tel: (0525) 382504 376622  
**LUTON** Verity More, 49 George St. Tel: (0462) 233972

## BERKSHIRE

**READING** David Saunders, 9 Yield Hall Place, Tel: (0734) 580779  
**WINDSOR** Wicketable Video, 44 King Edward Court, Tel: (0735) 67441

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**CHEMERS** Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**CAMBRIDGE** K P Ltd., 12a Kings Parade, Tel: (0223) 68087  
**PETERBOROUGH** Peterborough Communications, 51 Midland Rd. Tel: (0733) 41007

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

**GUERNSEY** Guin's, 3 S The Pallet, St. Peter Port, Tel: (081) 24882  
**JERSEY** Adair & Computer Centre, 7 Poree St, Nelson, Tel: (0534) 74000

## CHESHIRE

**ALTRINCHAM** M. Micro, 29 High St. Tel: 1861 496608  
**CREWE** Wincanter, Unit 2, 129 Northwich Rd. Tel: (0757) 216014  
**CHESTER** Gardner Computers Ltd., 100 Rochdale, Tel: (0244) 310999

## MACLESFIELD & TUNSTALL

**NORTHWICH** Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. Tel: (0606) 42969  
**STOCKPORT** Widling Ltd., 1 Little Underbank, Tel: (061) 480 3430

## WARRINGTON

**WARRINGTON** Widlings, 111 Bridge St. Tel: (0925) 38250

## WIDNES

**WIDNES** Computer Centre, 78 Victoria Rd. Tel: (051) 620 3333

## WILMSLOW

**WILMSLOW** South of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade, Tel: (0625) 526213

## CLEVELAND

**MIDDLESBROUGH** McKenna & Brown, 205 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222268

## CORNWALL

**ST. AUUSTELL** A & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aimer St. Tel: (0726) 64483

## CUMBRIA

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS** Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. Tel: (0229) 38353

## CARLISLE

**CARLISLE** The Computer Shop, 56-58 Leecher St. Tel: (0223) 77173

## KENDALL

**KENDALL** Ace Computer and Electronics, 108 Highgate, Tel: (0576) 25778

## PERNETH

**PERNETH** Perinth Communications, 14 Castlepage, Tel: (0938) 67146

## WHITHEAVEN

**WHITHEAVEN** P D Hendrix, 5 King St. Tel: (0946) 2062

## BERKSHIRE

**ALFREDTON** Graham Rawson, 69/71 High St. Tel: (01753) 820719

## DERBY

**DERBY** C T Electronics, at Camera Theatre, 511 City Tel: (0332) 360456

## DEVON

**EXMOUTH** Open Channel, 30 The Strand, Tel: (03923) 4468  
**PAIGNTON** Versus Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. Tel: (0803) 526303  
**PLYMOUTH** System Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0753) 23399

## DORSET

**BOURNEMOUTH** Ledsham Computer Centre, 5 Huddersford Rd. Tel: (0202) 20765

## DURHAM

**DARLINGTON** McKenna & Brown, 32 Bonagate, Tel: (0225) 45974

## ESSEX

**BASILDON** Godfrey, 28-32 East Walk Town Centre, Tel: (0478) 289379  
**CHELMFORD** Maxton Systems Ltd., 8 Rowland Rd. Tel: (0246) 354509  
**GRAYS** H Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: 0375 5948  
**ILFORD** Woodhouses, 76 Wood Lane, Tel: (0181) 407107  
**LOUGHTON** Micro & Music Channel, 309 High Rd. Tel: (01508) 1216

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**GLOUCESTER** The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. Tel: (0452) 410693

## HAMPSHIRE

**ALDERSHOT** David Saunders, 51 Station Rd. Tel: (0252) 70130  
**ANDOVER** Anderson Audio, 105 High St. Tel: (0264) 58251

## BASINGSTOKE

**BASINGSTOKE** Fisher, 2-3 Market Place, Tel: (0292) 22079

## PORTSMOUTH

**PORTSMOUTH** Computer Centre, 261 Commercial Rd. Tel: (0705) 823938

## PORTSMOUTH/WATERLOO/G B

**PORTSMOUTH/WATERLOO/G B** Microtron, 7 Queens Place, Tel: (0704) 59911

## SOUTHAMPTON

**SOUTHAMPTON** J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 West End Rd. Bitterne, Tel: (0703) 445026

## WINCHESTER

**WINCHESTER** Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parkchester St. Tel: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

## HEREFORD

**HEREFORD** Mepney Hi-Tech Ltd., 48 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

## HEREFORDSHIRE

**BORTHAMWOOD** Mazer Micro, 36 Sharnley Rd. Tel: (01953) 8364

## HEMEL HEMSTEAD

**HEMEL HEMSTEAD** Teamcenter Ltd., Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market St. Tel: (0462) 50004

## HITCHIN

**HITCHIN** Camera Arts Micro Computer Division, 65a Inverness Rd. Tel: (0462) 58295

## POTTERS BAR

**POTTERS BAR** The Computer Shop, 92-94 The Arcade, Tel: (0447) 44417

## ST ALBANS (Herts)

**ST ALBANS (Herts)** Curks Computer Centre, 14-16 Rowland Rd. Tel: (0727) 52991

## STEVENAGE

**STEVENAGE** O J Computers, 11 Town Sq. Tel: (0438) 89501

## WATFORD

**WATFORD** SMS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602

## HUMBERSIDE

**GRIMSBY** C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Firsarge, Renshaw Centre, Tel: (0472) 42031

## ISLE OF MAN

**DOUGLAS** S H Conibeam Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

## KENT

**CANTERBURY** Kent Micro Systems, Canterbury, 17 Pilates St. Tel: (0227) 50300

**ORPINGTON** Eiko Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Priests Wood, Tel: (0689) 39476  
**WIDEN** Widen Computers Ltd., 39 High St., Medway Towns, Tel: (0634) 376020

## DEVON

**SEVENOAKS** Ernest Fiedler Computers, Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800

## SITTINGBOURNE

**SITTINGBOURNE** Computers Plus, 65-67 The Arcade, Tel: (0739) 22677

## TUNBRIDGE WELLS

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS** Modems, 28-30 St. James Rd. Tel: (0692) 41555

## LANCASHIRE

**ACRINGTON** PY Computers, 38A Water St. Tel: (0254) 36521/2611

## BLACKBURN

**BLACKBURN** Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. Tel: (0254) 69132

## BURNLEY

**BURNLEY** IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Stedden St. 8811 VAP Tel: (0282) 94299

## BURY (Lancs.)

**BURY (Lancs.)** Micro-North, 7 Broad St. Tel: (081) 797364

## OLDHAM

**OLDHAM** Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 633 9008

## PRESTON

**PRESTON** Bridgins, 49 Fargate, Tel: (0727) 586256

## ROCHDALE

**ROCHDALE** Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. Tel: TBA

## LEICESTERSHIRE

**LEICESTER** Youngs, 40-42 Behar St. Tel: (0633) 544774

## MARKET HARBOUROUGH

**MARKET HARBOUROUGH** Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. Tel: (0545) 63056

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**GRANTHAM** Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 211 Salford Rd. Tel: (0476) 10394/10281

## LINCOLN

**LINCOLN** MKD Computers, 24 Newark Rd. Tel: (0522) 25907

## LONDON

**E6** Perivale, 85 High St. North, East Ham Tel: (01) 472 8941

**E8** McGoness, 244 Graham Rd. Hackney Tel: (01) 533 0935

**E9** Devere Computer Centre, 261 Moorgate, Tel: (01) 638 3339 1830

**N14** Logic, Suite, 19 The Broadway, The Barge, Southgate, Tel: (01) 892 4942 (Opening Soon)

**N20** Castleward Ltd., 1291 High Rd. Tel: (01) 446 2290

**NO14** DA Vinc Computer Store, 112 Brent St. Hendon, Tel: (01) 202 2272/3/4 (Just Opening)

**SE1** Victor Ode, 8 London Big Walk, Tel: (01) 493 398

**SE9** Squire Dept. 375 Footscray Rd. New Elham, Tel: (01) 809 170

**SE15** Castleward Ltd., 152 High Lane, Pucham, Tel: (01) 638 2200

**SW6** Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jordan Place, New Chelsea B-way, Tel: (01) 385 8494

**W1** Dvorak & Lippman Rd. Tel: (01) 724 2723

**W1** Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 486 0373

**W1** Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 540 5826

**W3** Coloromatic Computers, 44 High St. Acton, Tel: (01) 992 7611

**W12** Electronic Resources, 103 Notting Hill Gate, London, Tel: (01) 221 7029

## MANCHESTER GREATER

**MANCHESTER** Linkin Ltd. B Exchange St. St. Ann's Sq. Tel: (061) 832 6167

**SWINTON** W Micro Ltd., 69 Parlington Lane, Tel: (061) 728282

**L16** High Friday

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

**BOLTON** Widling Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Tel: (0204) 32512

**WYDE** Fine, 213 2/8 Market St. Tel: (061) 368 5935

## MIDDLESEX

**EDGEWARE** Breaker, 1-4, 130 High St. Tel: (01) 892 7488 4860

**HARROW** Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division, 24 St. Ann's Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469

**HAYES** Clapton, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. Tel: (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)

**TEDDINGTON** Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. Tel: (01) 977 4716

**UXBRIDGE** XCL Computers Ltd., 100 Park St. Tel: (0896) 51819

## NORFOLK

**NORWICH** Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. Tel: (0603) 687729

**THEFTORD** Theftord C & Micros, 21 Galtwell St. Tel: (0842) 61645

## NORTHANTS

# KONGA LINES

## SPECTRUM

# Monkey business

**Name** Kong System Spectrum 48K  
**Price** £5.90 **Publisher** Ocean Software, Ralli Building, Stanley Street, Manchester M3 5FD  
**Format** Cassette Language Machine code **Other versions** None **Outlets** Sinclair dealers.

Kong just cannot keep his paws off women and here he is again with another hapless victim. Perched on high with his screaming captive, Kong once more defies another section of the population. This time his rage is directed at any 48K Spectrum owner who has a penchant for rescuing damsels in distress.

### Objectives

You must endeavour to reach Kong's lair by climbing ladders and hitching rides on elevators. Kong does his utmost to deter you by tossing down barrels, hot and cold, and dumbbells. There are four screens to conquer, points being gained by smashing barrels with a hammer, completing screens and by picking up mystery objects.

### In play

A title page is displayed while the main program loads. A very good menu gives you the option of keyboard, Kempston, Quickshot or Protek Joysticks. As well as the normal game, there is a demo mode and a training mode.

The game starts with Kong climbing up the right side of the screen. He jumps up and down, causing some of the girders to move. The word 'help' appears in a balloon from the captive's mouth.

You control a tiny Morph-like figure who trots briskly along in the direction you point him. He seems to exude confidence, perhaps unwisely in view of the difficulties before him. Pressing the fire button causes him to leap forward in the direction he is facing.

Kong starts swinging one of his arms and barrels come rolling down at an alarming pace. Jumps need to be timed perfectly as your figure is quite small and the barrels large. Later screens bring in the burning barrels (or are they bowls?) which move much slower but tend to float down through solid matter.

The game is quite fast. Fortunately, response to joystick movement is very good. Sound effects are minimal but appropriate.

### Verdict

I particularly liked the comprehensive menu and the animation of the hero. The inclusion of a training mode is a useful idea and one other games should emulate. A good, if somewhat uninspired, version of a classic game. **Bob Chappell**

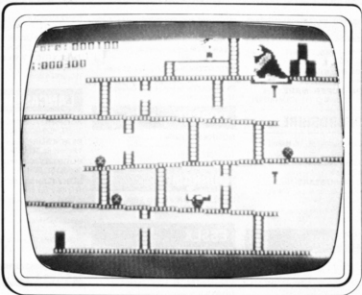
### RATING

**Lasting Appeal** ♂♂♂♂

**Playability** ♂♂♂♂♂

**Use of Machine** ♂♂♂♂♂

**Overall Value** ♂♂♂♂♂



## COMMODORE 64

# Escape the ape

**Name** Crazy Kong System Commodore 64 **Price** £8.00  
**Publisher** Supersoft, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow HA3 7SJ  
**Format** Cassette Language Machine code **Other versions** None **Outlet** Mail order and most dealers.

A version of Donkey Kong for the Commodore 64 was always on the cards and it looks like Supersoft have won the race to get theirs out first. Like most Kong clones, this one stays close to the original plot.

### Objectives

Kong holds a fair maiden Prisoner at the top of an unfinished building. Mario sets out to

rescue her from Kong's clutches by scaling ladders and girders, and riding in lifts, all the while avoiding barrels and concrete tubs playfully hurled down by the ape.

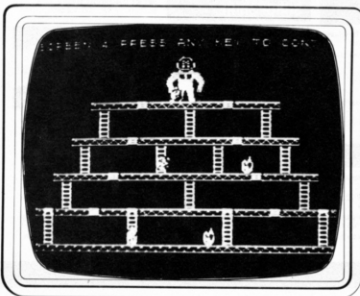
It may sound bizarre to some of you, but to most it will all be desperately familiar.

Mario must finish off Kong, not by shooting him from an airplane but by knocking out the plugs supporting the scaffolding. Points are awarded for jumping barrels and tubs, for unbunging the plugs and for completing a screen in double-quick time.

Unlikely objects, such as an umbrella and a watering can, appear from time to time.

These award you bonus points if you grab them.

There are four screens in all but completing the last takes you back to the first again where the going gets rougher. Like a cat, Mario has nine lives but limited time.



## GAMEPLAY

When either run out, good-bye Mario and bad luck maiden. An extra life is gained if you reach 10,000 points. Keyboard and joystick options are also available.

### In play

An instruction page with a smattering of animation is displayed and then on with the game. A rather wooden Kong stands passively aloft, barrels mysteriously appearing from around his left elbow. Down below, a cloth-capped Mario runs with a curious gait, more a hop and a skip than a sprint. The echo of his footsteps is like a typewriter clattering but the sound of the barrels rumbling down the ramps is particularly effective.

To make Mario jump vertically, the joystick fire button is pressed. Moving left, right, up or down is accomplished by appropriate joystick movement.

Jumping to the left or right takes a bit of practice — you must press the fire button and move the joystick, both at the same time.

Though the graphics and animation are weak, once you've mastered the controls the game is quite good fun. Mario falls flat on his back with a halo round his head when flattened by a barrel or having fallen off a ramp. When he's expired for the last time, an opportunity is given to enter your initials in the top score sheet.

Unfortunately, you cannot then get on with the game until a tune is played. While this is catchy, it is of the beep-burp variety and cannot be turned off or interrupted.

No use is made of the 64's impressive music facilities, but mine was a Pre-release copy — I believe the marketed version is likely to have changes in this

### Verdict

While there are likely to be better versions around eventually, this is by no means a poor one. It fails to take advantage of the 64's excellent graphic and sound facilities but still manages to provide an entertaining game. All in all, it's a fairly good attempt at one of the 'standards'.

**Bob Chapell**

#### RATING

Lasting Appeal



Playability



Use of Machine



Overall Value



# Which home computer gives you so much software for so little?

## Entertainment for all:

Video Chess	£34.95
Munchman	£29.95
Parsec (Optional Speech)	£29.95
Othello	£24.95
Tunnels of Doom	£24.95
Adventure Cartridge	£24.95

## Additional Adventure Games: all at £14.95

Adventure Land
Mission Impossible
Voodoo Castle
The Count
Strange Odyssey
Mystery Fun House
Pyramid of Doom
Ghost Town
Savage Island
Golden Voyage

Alpiner (Optional Speech)	£24.95
TI Invaders	£19.95
Car Wars	£19.95
Chisholm Trail	£19.95
Hustle	£14.95
Tombstone City	£14.95
Connect Four	£14.95
Video Games I	£14.95
Hunt The Wumpus	£14.95
Five-A-Side Soccer	£14.95
Amazing	£14.95
Attack	£14.95
Blasto	£11.95
Blackjack & Poker	£11.95
Zero Zap	£11.95
Yahtzee	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 1	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 2	£11.95
Market Simulation	£11.95

## Educational:

Early Reading	£29.95
---------------	--------

Music Maker	£29.95
Alligator Mix	£24.95
Alien Addition	£24.95
Demolition Division	£24.95
Dragon Mix	£24.95
Mimus Mission	£24.95
Meteor Multiplication	£24.95
Touch Typing Tutor	£24.95
Addition Subtraction 1	£19.95
Addition Subtraction 2	£19.95
Multiplication	£19.95
Division	£19.95
Numeration 1	£19.95
Numeration 2	£19.95
Early Learning Fun	£14.95
Beginning Grammar	£14.95
Number Magic	£14.95
Hangman	£11.95
Teach Yourself Extended BASIC	£11.95
Beginners BASIC Tutor	£9.95

## Home Organisation:

Personal Record Keeping	£39.95
Personal Report Generator	£39.95
Home Budget	£24.95
Home Financial Decisions	£24.95
Personal Financial Aids	£11.95

## Other Applications:

Inventory	£85.95
Invoicing	£85.95
Mailing List	£85.95
TI Writer (Word Processing)	£85.95
Multiplan (Spread Sheet Program)	£85.95
Statistics	£54.95
Terminal Emulator	£49.95
Maths Routine Library	£29.95
Electrical Engineering Library	£29.95

Graphing Package	£29.95
Structural Engineering Library	£29.95
Programming Aids 2	£19.95
Programming Aids 3	£19.95
Speech Editor	£19.95
Programming Aids 1	£11.95

## Programming Languages:

PASCAL Editor	£99.95
PASCAL Linker	£79.95
Extended BASIC	£69.95
TI Logo	£69.95
Editor/Assembler	£69.95
Mini Memory	£69.95
PASCAL Compiler	£59.95

## A.S.K. Applied Systems

Knowledge: Hide and Seek	t.b.a.
Number Gulp	t.b.a.

## Collins-Educational:

TI-99/4A Starter Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Starter Pack 2	£9.95
TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 2	£9.95
Chess Learner Pack	£9.95
Record Keeper Pack	£9.95

## Ivan Berg Software:

Maths Tester 1	£9.95
Maths Tester 2	£9.95
Physics Tester	£9.95
Chemistry Tester	£9.95
Biology Tester	£9.95
Human Biology Tester	£9.95

## Bond Associates:

Easycalc	£49.95
----------	--------

## Little Genius Ltd:

Scrabble	£29.95
----------	--------

# And is available at all these dealers?

## All branches of:

Argos, Comet, Dixons, Greens of Debenhams, John Lewis, Rumbelows, Wigfalls, Zappo.

## Major branches of:

Asda, Binns, Computers for All, CO-OP, Currys, Fine Fare, Ketts, Photomarket, Rymans, Spectrum, Telefusion.

## And at:

ABC Computers - St Austell  
Akhter - Harlow  
Anglia Audio - Bedford  
Anglia Sound - Stevenage  
Audio Marketing - London  
Audio Vision - Faversham  
Bagnall - Stafford

Carvells - Rugby  
Combined Trading - Hatfield  
Computer Supermarket - Manchester

Cotton TV - Peterborough  
Dean and Son - London  
Delta Electronics - London  
Densham Computers - Poole  
Desk Aids - Southampton  
Dodar - Ashton  
Fenwicks - Newcastle  
Galaxy Video - Maidstone  
Hamleys - London  
Harrods - London  
Heffers - Cambridge  
Hymen Computers - Manchester  
Landau - Sutton  
Lion House - London

Micro Value - Amersham, Bucks.  
Midships - Crewe  
Milequip - Gloucester  
OEM Computers - Rugby  
Parco Electronics - Honiton  
REW - London  
Robox - Glasgow  
Science Studio - Oxford  
Selfridges - London  
Star Trek Video - Wigan  
Toy and Hobby - Wigan  
Universal Warehouse - Reading  
Video Palace - London  
Vision Store - Kingston  
Welwyn Dept. Store - Welwyn  
And many other leading Computer Stores.

# Turn the page and see the unbeatable.


**NEW  
LOW PRICE  
£109.95  
OR LESS**



INSTRUMENTS  
HOME COMPU  
A TRIPLE  
TEXAS  
MO  
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
HOME COMPUTER  
NUMBER 1000 2

TI 990A

Q	W	E	R	T	Y	U	I	O	P
A	S	D	F	G	H	J	K	L	;
Z	X	C	V	B	N	M	.	/'	~



# The unbeatable TI Home Computer. It's all the computers your family will ever need.

Buying a home computer is something you have to get right first time. It's too late when you've got one to find it won't take plug-in software. Or can't be programmed without an expensive accessory.

## The TI Home Computer is a real computer system

The TI Home Computer has got the memory power you might expect from more expensive computers, built in. At its heart is a powerful TMS9900 16-BIT Microprocessor. Most other home computers have only an 8-BIT. And you can expand the memory from 16K of RAM up to 52K.

The total memory capacity is 114K Bytes.

## A wide range of software for everyone

Another feature that makes the TI system so powerful, yet so easy to use is Solid State Software.™ These plug-in cartridges cover everything from space games like Parsec™ to teaching maths, managing home finances and composing music. And the range is getting wider all the time.

## It even has what professionals look for in a home computer

**CPU:** TMS 9900 16-BIT, plus 256-byte Scratchpad RAM.

**Memory:** Total 114K bytes; 26K bytes ROM internal; up to 36K ROM cartridges external; 16K built-in RAM expandable to 52K bytes.

**Keyboard:** 48 Key QWERTY, alpha lock, function key auto repeat.

**Sound:** 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones, noise tone.

**Colour:** 16 foreground and background. High resolution.

**Interfaces:** Cassette, TV, 2 joysticks, main peripheral port.

™ trademark of Texas Instruments.

## More than one programming language

The standard programming language, TI BASIC, is built into your TI Home Computer so you can begin programming right away. But there's an expanded range of optional languages like Extended BASIC, TI Logo, USCD-Pascal, TIFORTH and Assembler.

With these you can fully expand your programming skills.

## A wide range of peripherals

Most computers lose a lot of memory when you add peripherals. The TI Home Computer is different. Every peripheral comes with its own built-in programs to keep the loss of memory to a minimum.

The convenient Peripheral Expansion System houses up to eight peripherals. Additional hardware cards simply plug in. You can even add a complete Floppy Disk Memory System.

The peripherals include memory expansion, RS232 Interface, P-Code card and more. There's also a sophisticated matrix printer and Solid State Speech™ synthesizer – which you can use with your own TIBASIC programs.

## A lot more for no more

The TI Home Computer gives you so much more without costing more.

At today's price it's exceptional value. Take your family round to try one. If you never try it you'll never know what you're missing.



# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products  
and services for you.



# DRAGON GAMES

## DRAGON 32

# Stickman lights up

**Name** Cuthbert Goes Walkabout  
**System** Dragon 32 **Price** £8  
**Publisher** Microdeal, 41 Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall (0726-3456) **Format** Cassette  
**Language** Machine code **Other versions** None **Outlets** Mail order, most dealers

After a wave of games based on shooting down aliens, and another based on running round mazes, are we now set for one where the general idea is to fill in squares, or the whole screen, by painting?

### Objectives

Cuthbert's main aim in life is to clamber round a lunar pad, five squares by seven, with the corner of each square being a switch. When he has passed any two adjoining switches, that side of the square changes colour, and when all four sides change colour the square fills up.

### In play

An initial disappointment is that Cuthbert is little more than a matchstick figure, although when he gets skipping around the screen you discover that he is a very agile figure indeed. The program gives you a great deal of subtle control over his movements, though this does take several plays to get to grips with.

A joystick can be used, or

keyboard control via the arrow keys, with a smack at the space bar to make Cuthbert jump. He can only leap when travelling horizontally, but you have to be careful you don't do it too near the edge of the frame or he'll plunge suicidally out. Other keys you'll need are the B key to freeze the action, 5 to set it going again, and 8 to change the colour of certain screens and make them more suitable for black and white TVs.

The first frame starts with four meenies lopping after Cuthbert to a catchy boogie-woogie beat.

Despite being called Moronians, the other side gets smarter, and they'll eventually be joined by their chief, who's super-intelligent.





Points are scored for each line that changes colour, each square lit up, and a bonus and an extra life when a whole screen is filled. Subsequent screens naturally mean more Moronians, more speed, more intelligence, and less chance of survival, though if you score over 500 you can enter your name in the Microdeal Hall of Fame.

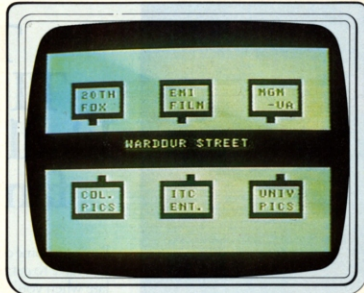
### Verdict

The idea is to set the lunar pad alight, and although Cuthbert is not a game to set the world alight, it is very entertaining, and something I can see myself coming back to. Good but not quite great.

Mike Gerrard

#### RATING

**Lasting appeal**   
**Playability**   
**Use of the machine**   
**Overall value** 



## DRAGON 32

# Rushed direction

**Name** Movie Producer **System** Dragon 32 **Price** £7.95 **Publisher** Silly Software, 61 Thornhill, North Weald, Epping, Essex  
**Format** Cassette **Language** Basic  
**Other versions** None **Outlets** Mail order

An adventure game based on the movie business sounds like a good idea, but unfortunately, like film companies, some software publishers are prone to exaggerating the virtues of their products.

### Objectives

Set down in Wardour Street, the heart of London's movie industry, you play the part of entrepreneur Peeko Sputberg, who has a script to turn into a film. The finished film is somehow already lying in one of the rooms of a film company's offices, and you have to find it.

The cassette comes with a pair of 3-D glasses to enable you to look at the specially produced cover 'for effect'.

### In play

The optional instructions explain that you'll be given a specially chosen film script and your first job will be to find a backing company. You're shown six names like MGM and ITC, and have a generous ten attempts in which to get one of them to back you. You're not told how to do this, but in fact pressing any key on the keyboard will get you some response from a random

set of messages, mostly refusals, till at last one will say 'Yes, we'll make it.'

Next step is to choose your budget of anything up to \$50 million, and your shooting schedule of up to 50 days, before you begin to move through the various rooms, each move costing you one day and half a million dollars.





Along with your location at the top of the screen there may also be a helpful or not-so-helpful random message like 'You find a European Distributor who pays you \$2 million.' I proceeded to visit rooms such as the Editing Room and the Preview Theatre, whose brief descriptions make feeble attempts at wit, and then on my 14th move I found the film, and the game was over.

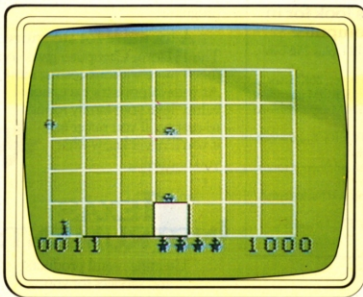
I tried it again, and guess what? Yes, the film was in the same location. The whole so-called adventure had lasted about five minutes. I certainly had no inclination to look round the other rooms, there being no graphics and little prospect of surprises, but my reviewer's duty made me go round again and I discovered such hilarious and ungrammatical treats as 'Whoops! Womens toilets, you better get out fast (if you're male of course)'.

### Verdict

This piece of silly software should run and run... and preferably as far away from me as possible. Mike Gerrard

#### RATING

**Lasting appeal**   
**Playability**   
**Use of the machine**   
**Overall value** 



HAVE YOU SEEN

**SLICKER**

HAVE YOU SEEN

**SLICKER**

HAVE YOU SEEN

**SLICKER**

HAVE YOU SEEN

**SLICKER**

HAVE YOU SEEN

**SLICKER**

**50 AMAZING GAMES  
FOR YOUR  
16/48K SPECTRUM  
AND ZX81**

Due to the success of this amazing games tape,  
we can now offer it direct to you at an equally  
amazing saving of £2.00.

**Now only £6.99 each**

This tape cannot be purchased anywhere else  
and must not be confused with inferior games  
from any other source.

10 games for 16/48K Spectrum ..... only £3.00  
Defender for 48K Spectrum ..... only £2.50  
Kong for Spectrum ..... only £5.00

All prices include post and packing.

We require arcade quality games for the  
Spectrum, and can offer up to 50% royalties for  
the right games. Please send your game at once  
for immediate attention.

All orders sent within 3 working days.

Post your cheque or postal order quickly to  
avoid disappointment to:

**ANCO SOFTWARE** (Dept  
PCN)  
25 CORSEWALL STREET, COATBRIDGE ML5 1PX

**Bamby**  
SOFT  
WARE



*For catalogue please contact*  
**BAMBY SOFTWARE,**  
**LEVERBURGH,**  
**ISLE OF HARRIS**  
**PA83 3TX**

# PCN Program Cards

For your delectation this week we have two new programs — for the Dragon and the ZX Spectrum.

The Spectrum program, from Keith Briant of Weyhill, Andover, Hants, should be of interest to electronics enthusiasts. It can be used to evaluate the components needed by a 555 timer to obtain a specified output waveform.

The output waveform of the 555 is governed by three components. The program calculates the preferred values of the resistors required for a given waveform. For newcomers to electronics, resistors are generally made in standard sizes. These sizes are the preferred values and are usually the most easily obtained.

The program takes as its starting point the value of the capacitor you wish to use. The capacitor is generally the most expensive component in the circuit, sometimes costing more than the timer. When the value of the capacitor is entered, the program evaluates the exact values of the

resistors and then finds the nearest preferred values. Using the nearest values the new time periods are evaluated, and finally from these the changes from the old time periods (which were entered at the beginning of the program). You are then given options to change the value of the capacitor or resistors or run the program again and alter the time periods.

Using this computer-aided design (CAD) idea, you can tailor the circuit to your requirements without having to lift a soldering iron.

Ever had problems doing anagrams in crosswords — or in any other puzzles for that matter? Mungo Henning of Irvine, Ayrshire, has sent in a program that should be of some help.

Just run the program and enter the anagram. The program will then go through all the possible permutations of the letters. Take note of the number of possible alternatives, because the more there are, the longer the program will take.

If you see the letters approaching a word you know, you can stop the program by pressing the space bar or a number. If you press a number, then the letter pointed to by that number, from the left, will be swapped. This enables you to reach the word more quickly.

The routine can cope with words of up to ten letters, but this can be changed.

If you have a program that you have written and that you think others would like to use, why not send it in to Program Cards? Just send a cassette or disk with your program on. If possible send some notes on how the program works and a listing.

We pay for all the programs we publish according to originality, good programming and length. All cassettes and disks will be returned as soon as possible, after going through our referee system, at our expense. Send them to: Programs Editor, PCN, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## PCN Program Cards

### Composer Card 5 of 11

8331 C05/11

```
3000 GOSUB 3500
3001 REM ** PRINT ROUTINE **
3005 FOR OO=1 TO COUNT-1
3007 IF LEN(NT$(OO)) > 2 THEN 3030
3010 RL$=STR$(RL(OO)):RL$=MID$(RL$,2,LEN(RL$))
3020 NT$(OO)=NT$(OO)+RL$+" ";
3030 B=A+LEN(NT$(OO)):IF B>38 THEN A=2:YBY+1:B=LEN(NT$(OO))+2
3040 IF Y>24 THEN GOSUB 3580 'TURNPAGE
3070 PLOT A,Y,NT$(OO)
3080 A=B
3100 NEXT OO
3104 PLOT 3,25,"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE":GET A#
3105 DOKE 621,48920:POKE 623,4
3110 RETURN
3500 DOKE 621,48160
3510 POKE 623,24
3520 CLS
3530 A=1:Y=4
3540 B=1
3550 RETURN
3580 PLOT 3,26,"PRESS ANY KEY TO GO ONTO NEXT PAGE":GET A#:GOTO 3500
5000 REM ** EDIT MODE **
5005 RESTORE:FOR I=1 TO 16:READ DTA#:NEXT I
5010 CLS
5020 PRINT"Which note do you wish to change, 1-":COUNT-1;
5030 INPUT "Number ";ED
5040 IF ED>COUNT THEN PRINT"Not yet typed in !":WAIT 100:GOTO 5010
```

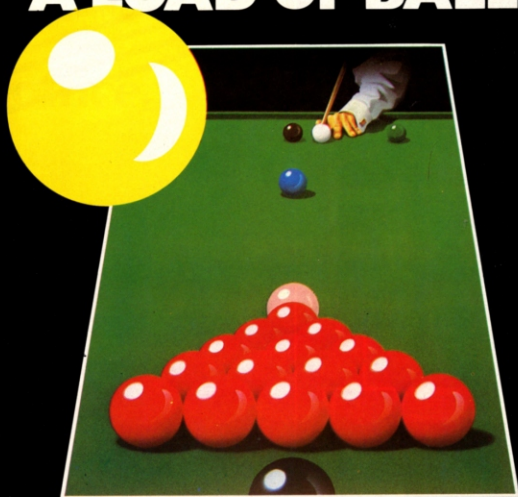
Oric 1(48K)/Oric Basic/R Bower/Cont

3000 GOSUB and reset screen to full.  
3005-3100 Print the current notes on the screen, taking into account screen scrolling at 3580.

3104-3110 Reset window after any key prompt.  
3500-3550 Reset screen to full.  
3580 Next page prompt.

5000-5010 Read the first 16 pieces of data at line 991, 992.  
5020-5030 Prompt and get note.  
5040 Check the note for validity.

# MORE THAN A LOAD OF BALLS



Electron  
SOFTWARE  
AVAILABLE NOW

The pink's teetering on the edge of the pocket, the red's partially blocked, and now it's make or break.

Do you add a touch of spin or do you play safe?

Do you try for the trick shot or go for the snooker?

Visions Snooker brings all the excitement and all the tension of big time tournaments to your TV set.

With an advanced programme written by a 19 year old undergraduate at Queens College Cambridge, it makes Pot Black look like a load of old balls.

Visions **Snooker**. It's an exciting test of your skills on the cue. And it's yet another great game from Visions.

The ultimate name in video games.

ZS SPECTRUM BBC MODEL B & ELECTRON  
VIC 20 JM COMMODORE 64



SNOOKER VS 03 1 4  
£8 95

ZS SPECTRUM



SHEER PANIC VS 02 16  
£5 95

ZS SPECTRUM



PITMAN SEVEN VS 01 48  
£6 95

Visions

FANS PLEASE NOTE! ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER  
FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD  
1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDDLAND STREET, LONDON W6

01-7487478

- This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.

- Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.

- With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.

- With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.

- Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.

- A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.

- A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM™.



**AQUARIUS™**  
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

MATEL ELECTRONICS®

WHATEVER HAPPENS  
IN THE FUTURE, IT'LL  
FIT INTO THIS SPACE.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®  
**AQUARIUS™**



## PCNProgramCards

Composer

Card 6 of 11

8331C06/11

```

5050 PRINT"Present note number ";ED;"is ";
5060 IF LEN(NT$(ED))>2 THEN 5090
5070 RL$=STR$(RL(ED));RL$=MID$(RL$,2,LEN(RL$))
5080 NT$(ED)=NT$(ED)+RL$+"; "
5090 PRINTNT$(ED)
5095 PRINT"On octave ";OC(ED)
5096 PRINT"New octave";:GETOC$:OC=VAL(OC$):IF OC<0 OR OC>6 THEN 509
5
5097 OC(ED)=OC
5098 PRINTOC$
5100 INPUT"New note";NT$
5110 REPEAT
5120 REA~ DTA$,DTA
5130 IF NT$=DTA$ THEN NT$(ED)=NT$:NT(ED)=DTA
5140 UNTIL DTA$="REST"
5150 IF NT$(ED)<>NT$ THEN PRINT"Note not known":WAIT 100:GOTO 5050
5160 INPUT"Note length (relative)";RL(ED)
5170 IF NT$(ED)="REST"THEN NT$(ED)=" ";GOTO 5190
5175 PLAY 1,0,1,100*RL(ED)
5180 MUSIC 1,OC(ED),NT(ED),12
5190 WAIT RL(ED)*10:PLAY 0,0,0,0
5200 RETURN
6000 REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ~**
6010 IF A1$<>" " THEN 6030
6020 PRINT"Do you want instructions (y/n)":GET A$:IF A$="N"ORA$="n"
THEN 9000
6025 CLS
6030 DOKE 621,48160:POKE 623,23:CLS

```

5050-5090	Print and format present note	5110-5140	Check note and install it into the tune	5160-5180	Get the note-length and play the note
5095	Print the note's octave		Note not known	5190	Wait, then turn the note off
5096-5098	Get new octave	5150		6000-6900	Instructions and help screen
5100	Get new note				

## PCNProgramCards

Composer

Card 7 of 11

8331C07/11

```

6040 PRINT"          INSTRUCTIONS"
6050 PRINT"          =====":PRINT
6060 PRINT"This program allows you to type in      ":PRINT
6070 PRINT"music,(your own,or other peoples,      ":PRINT
6080 PRINT"compositions),play it back,print it      ":PRINT
6090 PRINT"onto the screen etc.                  ":PRINT
6100 PRINT"You may type in up to ONE THOUSAND    ":PRINT
6110 PRINT"notes over a SEVEN octave range,which":PRINT
6120 PRINT"includes over EIGHTY different notes   ":PRINT
6130 GOSUB 8900:REM TURN PAGE
6140 PRINT"Firstly,you choose which octave you    ":PRINT
6150 PRINT"want to start on.See page 99 of the    ":PRINT
6160 PRINT"ORIC manual for a description etc.     ":PRINT
6170 PRINT"What you choose can be changed at any":PRINT
6180 PRINT"stage to give the full note range.     ":PRINT
6190 PRINT"After typing in the octave,the prompt":PRINT
6200 PRINT"Which note ?' will appear.To this    ":PRINT
6210 PRINT"you may type in one of the notes      ":PRINT
6220 PRINT"from the top right of the screen,or a":PRINT
6230 PRINT"command (all described later).        ":PRINT
6235 GOSUB 8900
6240 PRINT"Type in the notes in the form :      ":PRINT
6250 PRINT"LETTER(sign).e.g. A or D# or REST .    ":PRINT
6260 PRINT"After a note has been typed in you    ":PRINT
6270 PRINT"will be asked for its 'relative note    ":PRINT
6280 PRINT"length '.This is how many beats the   ":PRINT
6290 PRINT"note will be in length.(You decide     ":PRINT
6300 PRINT"later how long each beat will be)     ":PRINT
6310 PRINT"when you have done this,you will hear":PRINT
6320 PRINT"the note,and will then be asked for  ":PRINT
6330 PRINT"another note or command.                ":PRINT
6335 GOSUB 8900

```

Continued next week

## SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM



You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about).

### FINANCE MANAGER

is a powerful and flexible MENU DRIVEN program for practically all domestic and business accounting applications. MACHINE CODE has enabled us to produce the very latest in professional screen presentation and editing facilities.

Great care has been taken to make FINANCE MANAGER extremely easy to use yet the facilities are extensive and comparable to those of software packages for micro computers costing many thousands of pounds.

FINANCE MANAGER's main facilities include:

- **AUTOMATIC DOUBLE ENTRY** — for up to 255 separate accounts with running totals.
- **ANALYSIS** — by user-defined transaction descriptions and/or date.
- **STANDING ORDERS** — added, applied and removed by date or at regular intervals.
- **BALANCE** — all account balances can be listed at any specified date.
- **NEW TRANSACTION MARKER** — differentiates between old and new entries.
- **PAGE COMMAND** — scroll back and forth through all the accounts.
- **RECONCILIATION** — enables the user to check all items against statements.
- **FULL SCREEN PRESENTATION** — see it as it happens when you enter, amend or delete.
- **SPREAD** — this program is very, very fast.
  - PLUS print screen or file, block move, TAB, delete and insert in line, automatic file dating, date change, etc....
- **APPLICATIONS** domestic and business accounts, specific and general ledgers, financial budgeting and planning.

### ADDRESS MANAGER . . .

Works on the 16k and 48k Spectrum, in 48k it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more.

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT AND EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands.
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications.)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast.
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be.

### MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists, etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size, you choose.
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

### SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program.

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

### MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

### FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED



Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

Please rush me: FINANCE MANAGER at £8.95  Spectrum only.

ADDRESS MANAGER at £8.95 each  Spectrum only.

CHESS THE TURK at £8.95 each  Spectrum only.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL at £9.95 each.

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866.

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

POSTCODE: ..... PCNB-10

Available from most branches of

W H SMITH and other retailers



HAVE YOU SEEN

# JUMBLY

HAVE YOU SEEN

# JUMBLY

HAVE YOU SEEN

# JUMBLY

HAVE YOU SEEN

# JUMBLY

HAVE YOU SEEN

# JUMBLY

## FOR THE BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

**TINY PASCAL** — Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

**X CAL** — An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms. **PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

**FORTH** — FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual. **PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

**LOGO-FORTH** — A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

## HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

## FOR THE EPSON HX20

**SOFTWARE** — FORTH ROM including full documentation. **£34.72**

**HARDWARE** — Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc.

Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealer enquiries to:  
**HCCS ASSOCIATES**  
533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead,  
Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY. Tel. (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:  
**HCCS MICROCOMPUTERS**  
122 Darwen Street, Blackburn, Lancs. Tel. (0254) 672214

PCN 6/10

8331FF1/2

ZX Spectrum  
ZX BASICApplication: Electronics  
Author: Keith Briant

```

10 RESTORE 40: DIM v(14): FOR
i=1 TO 14: READ v(i): NEXT i
20 DEF FN L(i)=INT (17*(R(2)+C+.5
)/10): DEF FN H(i)=INT (7*(R(1)+R(
2))+C+.5)/10
30 DEF FN r(i)=INT (10*(1+(.7*C)
+.5)/10): DEF FN s$(a,b)=("+" AND
a>b)+STR$(a-b)+#S
40 LET aa=10: LET mi=1e-2: LE
T #S="5": DATA 5,9,10,15,15,10
,25,27,35,39,47,56,66,80,100
50 PAPER 1: INK 7: CLS: BORDE
R 1: INPUT "NESSE TIMER CONPON
ENT CALCULATOR": GO SUB 350
70 RESTORE 80: FOR i=USR "a" T
O 79: READ J: READ J: POKE 1,J: N
EXT J: GO TO 140
80 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,36,56,55,64,0
,60,66,66,66,66,100,0: REM A=a,
B=b

```

```

90 PRINT "C1: ";c: "uF"
100 FOR i=1 TO 2: PRINT "R";i: "
": r(i): "kΩ": NEXT i: RETURN
: 140: INPUT "Low Output Period (µ
S)": h
150 INPUT "High Output Period (
µS)": h
160 IF h-1<=0 THEN BEEP .5,0: P
RINT "Low Period must be LES
S than High Period.": GO TO 140
170 INPUT "Capacitor Value (µF)
": c
180 DIM r(2): LET t=L: LET R(2)
=FN H
190 LET t=H: LET R(1)=FN r(0)(
2)
200 IF r(1)##a OR r(2)##a THEN
BEEP 5,10: PRINT "Resistors a
re TOO LARGE... Please increas
e capacitor value.": GO TO 170

```

10	Set the data pointer to the data in line 40 and read the preferred values into the array v.	50	values (the ones you can buy easily).	100	Print resistor values subroutine.
20	Define the functions L and H to evaluate the low and high time periods.	60	Set border ink and paper colours.	140	Get low time period.
30	Define FN r and FN s.	70	Print title and GOSUB to draw graphics.	150	Get high time period.
40	Set the max and min values for the resistors. This also includes the resistor preferred	80	Set data pointer to data line 80, and define µ and Ω.	160	Check that the low period is less than the high period.
		90	Data for defined characters.	170	Get the capacitor value.
			Print the value of C1.	180	Dimension an array for the resistors and evaluate R2.
				190	Evaluate R1
				200	Check resistor sizes to see if they are too large.

8331FF2/2

```

210 IF r(1)<mi OR r(2)<mi THEN
BEEP .5,10: PRINT "Resistors a
re TOO SMALL... please decreas
e capacitor value.": GO TO 170
220 PRINT "Exact Values": G
O SUB 30
230 FOR i=1 TO 2: LET j=1: LET
e=10*(INT (LN r(i)/LN 10)+1)
240 IF r(i)>v(j)## THEN LET j=j
+1: GO TO 240
250 LET a=#v(j-1): LET b=#v(j)
: LET r=(i): LET r(i)=a*(r-a)
b-1)+b*(b-r-1): NEXT i
260 PRINT "Preferred Values":
GO SUB 100
270 LET i=FN l(i): LET s=FN h(i):
PRINT "Time Periods (µs) Changes
": "High": "g;#S:FN s$(g,h): "L
ow": "k;#S:FN s$(k,l): "Total:
280 PRINT #1: "Press "c" to con
tinue" PAUSE 0: LET q=INKEY$:
IF q$<"c" AND q$<"C" THEN STOP
290 CLS: PRINT "Press: "1"
to RUN program again" 2 to a
lter C" 3 to alter R1 or R2"
300 PAUSE 0: LET q=CODE INKEY$:
IF q=CODE "3" OR q=CODE "1" THE

```

```

N BEEP .5,0: GO TO 300
310 RESTORE 320: FOR i=1 TO VAL
CHR$(9): READ i: NEXT i
320 CLS: GO TO J: DATA 140,170
,330
330 GO SUB 100: FOR i=1 TO 2: I
NPUT "r(i) (kΩ)": r(i): NEXT
i: GO TO 200
350 PLOT 112,132: DRAW 20,0: GO
SUB 400
360 PLOT 132,100: GO SUB 410: G
O SUB 400: PLOT 132,75: GO SUB 4
10: DRAW 0,-14: PLOT 124,54: DRA
W 15,0
370 PLOT 134,48: DRAW 15,0: PLO
T 132,48: DRAW 0,-14: DRAW -30,0
380 LET a=12: PRINT PAPER 2,AT
5,a: "AT 0,a: "7" AT 15,10: 2&6
" AT 17,2: "1" AT 10,0: "NESSE PIN
" AT NUMBERS
390 LET a=18: PRINT AT 7,a: "R1"
AT 11,a: "R2" AT 15,a: "C1": RETU
RN
400 DRAW 0,-5: DRAW 4,0: DRAW 0
-16: DRAW -0,0: DRAW 0,15: DRAW
4,0: RETURN
410 DRAW 0,-8: DRAW -20,0: DRA
W 20,0: RETURN

```

210	Check resistor sizes to see if they are too small.	250	Set the correct power of ten and get the nearest preferred value.	300	Get option.
220	GOSUB and print the exact values of the capacitors and resistors.	260	Print the preferred values using the subroutine at line 100.	310	Select the line number to jump to.
230	For both the resistors, evaluate the power of 10 (12 is 1, 123 is 2 etc...).	270	Work out the time periods using the preferred values.	320	Jump to line number.
240	... and find the nearest preferred value.	280	Prompt to continue.	330	Get and print the values of the resistors and jump to 200.
		290	Print the menu for running the program or altering values.	350-410	Draw resistors and capacitors as they are attached to the 555 timer.

# Twillstar Computers Limited

Microcomputers, Peripherals, Software, Service Contracts.

## BBC Microcomputer

BBC Model B .....	£399.00
BBC Model B + disk interface .....	£469.00
BBC Model B + Econet .....	£446.00
BBC Model B + Econet + disk interface .....	£516.00
BBC Speech Synthesiser .....	£54.00
BBC Disk Interface Kit .....	£109.00
Ecomet Interface .....	£70.00
BBC A to B Upgrade Kit .....	£50.00
1-2 Operating System .....	£11.50
BBC View Word Processor .....	£59.00
Word Wise Word Processor .....	£45.00
Beebcalc ROM Based .....	£39.00

## BBC Compatible Disk Drives

	Single	Dual
100K .....	£175.00	£379.00
200K .....	£245.00	£499.00
400K .....	£299.00	£599.00
Power supply .....	£40.00 per drive	
40/80 Track switch .....	£10.00 per drive	

Service Contracts to Education Authorities at discount.

We welcome Access  and Barclaycard 

All prices inclusive of VAT


Please add carriage — £8.00 for large items  
£2.50 for smaller items

NB — no delivery charge on large orders!

## Monitors/TVs

Philips 14" Monitor/12 Channel TV .....  £259.00



## Green 80 Column Monitors

Green Screen Zenith 12" ..... £89.00  
BBC Official 12" .....  £95.00



## Colour Monitors

Microvitec 14" 1431 ..... £287.00  
High Res 14" JVC Monitor ..... £228.00



## \* Cassette Recorders

Official BBC Cassette Recorder ..... £29.00   
Datex Computer Cassette Recorder ..... £29.00 

## \* Dot Matrix Printers

Shinwa CP80 F/T .....  £295.00   
Epson FX80 F/T ..... £425.00  
Epson RX80 T ..... £305.00  
NEC PC8020 ..... £375.00  
Parallel Printer Lead ..... £13.00  
2000 Sheets of Fanfold Paper ..... £15.00

## \* Daisywheels

Juki 6100 Daisywheel with 2K Buffer .....  £425.00   
Silver Reed Printer Typewriter Inc. RS232  
Interface (just plugs into your BBC) ..... £415.00

We have many more items in stock, so why not give us a call on 01-574 5271 for further information.

**Twillstar Computers Ltd., 17 Regina Road,  
Southall, Middx. Tel: 01-574 5271  
Open SIX DAYS A WEEK — 10am-8am**

# The big name behind the big names


## When it comes to micro software...think Midlectron first.

If you're buying packaged software, it could pay to talk to us first.

We've got large stocks, in most popular formats, ready for instant despatch to you. Backed

by our in-depth technical expertise to answer your queries fast.

And when it comes to buying at the right price, it could pay to check out our prices right now.

		RRP-£
	WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE	390
	DATASAR	175
	INFOSTAR	295
<b>MICROSOFT.</b>	MS-DOS BASIC INTERPRETER	269
	MS-DOS BASIC COMPILER	303
	MS-DOS FORTRAN	269
	IBM-PC FLIGHT SIMULATOR	
<b>DIGITAL RESEARCH</b>	PERSONAL BASIC 86	103
	PASCAL MT + 80	254

<b>ASHTON-TATE</b>	PL/I 80	398
	C BASIC COMPILER (CB 80)	362
<b>I.I.S.</b>	d BASE II v.2.4	437
	FRIDAY!	190
	d BASE PRIMER	
	EASY WRITER	182
<b>SORCIM</b>	SUPERCALC II	190
<b>FOX&amp;GELLER</b>	QUICKCODE	200

\*Quantity discounts available — contact your local Midlectron sales office



## MIDLECTRON DISTRIBUTION

### Southern Office:

N E C. World Trade Centre, St Katherine's Dock, London, E1 9AA. Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper, Derby, DE5 1JQ.

Tel: (01) 481 9919 Telex: c/o NEC 884671

### Northern Office:

Tel: (077 382) 6811 Telex: 377879

## Anagrams Card 1 of 2

8331AN1/2

```

20 REM ANAGRAM PROGRAM
30 CLEAR 500
40 CLS
50 PRINT @ 8, "ANAGRAM PROGRAM"
60 PRINT @ 193, "TYPE IN ALL ANAGRAM LETT
ERS"
70 PRINT @ 225, "FOLLOWED BY 'ENTER'."
80 PRINT @ 289, "LETTERS : ";
90 INPUT A$
100 IF A$="" THEN 50
110 PRINT
120 Z$=A$
130 REM SORT ARRAY A$
140 D=LEN(A$)
150 C=0
160 FOR I=1 TO D-1
170 S$=MID$(A$, I, 1)
180 T$=MID$(A$, I+1, 1)
190 IF S$ <= T$ THEN 240
200 B$=LEFT$(A$, I-1)+T$+S$
210 IF LEN(A$)>I+1 THEN B$=B$+RIGHT$(A$,
LEN(A$)-I-1)
220 C=C+1
230 A$=B$
240 NEXT I

```

Dragon 32  
Dragon BasicApplication: English  
Author: Mungo Henning

```

250 D=D-1
260 IF C>0 THEN 150
270 PE=1:FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$):PE=PE*I:NEXT
I
280 C=1
290 FOR I=2 TO LEN(A$)
300 IF MID$(A$, I, 1)=MID$(A$, I-1, 1) THEN
C=C+1 : IF I <> LEN(A$) THEN 340
310 IF C < 2 THEN 340
320 PR=1:FOR J=1 TO C : PR=PR*J:NEXT J
330 PE=INT(PE/PR) : C=1
340 NEXT I
350 PRINT "THERE ARE " : PE : "ANAGRAMS"
360 PRINT "OF " : Z$ : " : "
370 REM FIND THE ANAGRAMS
380 PRINT:PRINT
390 SS = 30
400 SP=SS : DIM ST$(SS),SN(SS)
410 I=1 : P$=""
420 IF LEN(A$)=1 THEN PRINT STRING$(INT(
(32-LEN(P$+A$))/2), " ") : P$+A$
430 I$=INKEY$
440 IF I$="" THEN 560
450 IF I$<"0" OR I$>"9" THEN 520
460 J=VAL(I$)

```

30	Reserve 500 bytes	210	Rearrange the strings	390	Set the stacks to have 30 levels
50	Prompt	220	Increase the count	400	Set stack pointer to the stack level and dimension the stacks
60-80	And prompt	250	Move down the string	410	Set up variables
90	Get string	260	If C isn't zero then continue sort	410	Get a key from the keyboard
140	Get length of string	270	Evaluate the number of permutations	430	If no key pressed then jump to anagram continuation
160	Start alpha sort		Work out the number of anagrams	450	Check if the key is between 0 and 9
170-180	Get consecutive characters from string	290-340	Print the number of anagrams of the string	460	Get the number pressed
190	If they are in order then next	350-360			
200	Put T\$ and S\$ at end of string				

## Anagrams Card 2 of 2

8331AN2/2

```

470 IF J<=0 OR J>=LEN(ST$(SS)) THEN 560
480 SP=SS-J
490 PRINT "CHANGING CHARACTER " : J
500 P$=LEFT$(P$, J)
510 GOTO 690
520 T=TIMER
530 PRINT "TO CONTINUE, PRESS THE SPACE BAR"
540 IF TIMER < T+30 THEN 540
550 IF INKEY$="" THEN 550
560 I=1
570 IF I>LEN(A$) THEN 690
580 IF I>1 THEN IF MID$(A$, I, 1)=MID$(A$, I-1, 1) THEN 750
590 B$ = LEFT$(A$, I-1)
600 IF LEN(A$)>I THEN B$=B$+RIGHT$(A$, LEN(A$)-I)
610 P$=P$+MID$(A$, I, 1)
620 REM PUSH A$ AND I ONTO THE STACK

```

```

630 IF SP=0 THEN PRINT "OVERFLOW" : STOP
640 ST$(SP)=A$
650 SN(SP)=I
660 SP=SP-1
670 A$=B$
680 GOTO 420
690 REM FULL A$ AND I OFF THE STACK
700 IF SP>= SS THEN 770
710 SP=SP+1
720 A$=ST$(SP)
730 I =SN(SP)
740 IF LEN(P$)>0 THEN P$=LEFT$(P$, LEN(P$)-1) ELSE P$=""
750 I=I+1
760 GOTO 570
770 SOUND 89, 1
780 PRINT
790 PRINT @ 487, "ANAGRAMS FINISHED"
800 END

```

470	Check that the number is valid	580	greater than I	660	Decrement the stack pointer
480	Move the stack pointer to the appropriate character	590	If I is greater than 1 then swap the appropriate letters	670	Set AS to BS
490	Inform the user of the current status	600	Put the remainder of the letters into BS	680	Continue routine
500	Put chars into P\$	610	If I is the other way around then get the right half of the string into BS	700	Check for terminator
510	Goto stack operation to pull something off the stack	630	Get next letter to P\$	710	Increase the stack pointer
520	Get the timer value	640	Check whether the stack has overflowed	720	Pull AS off the string stack
530	Print a prompt	650	Put AS onto the string stack	730	Pull off the number stack
540	Wait a while	660	Put I onto the number stack	740	If P\$ isn't empty remove the leftmost letter
550	Set key from keyboard	670		750	Increase I
560-570	Check if the length of AS is	680		760	Continue the routine
		690		770-800	Routine finished: End

# CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

**WARNING**

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

## THE PITFALLS

### "DON'T LET THE ADD ON'S ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost. These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums, e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

### CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during building can effect the 'up-time' of your unit. Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality R.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

### DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited. Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

## SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

## KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

### ● High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution. Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

### ● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects: very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

### ● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications: very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

### ● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU. If it is less than 32K think again. Is it enough?

### ● Computer Language

It is too difficult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest. A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC. Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs: such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

### ● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a



*Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.*

computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-Drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce Hi-Fi sound effects.

### ● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility

software to make the most of its capability. Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer. In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

## To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... →

ORIC-1



## The Growing System

### ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size, Compact, High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.



### ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns.

It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.



This superb printer represents excellent value at just **£169.95 including VAT.**



# The right choice for real computing

# ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

● Quality of build and materials	● Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
● Superb styling / Full colour display	● High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
● Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	● Real computer language programming – Basic/ Forth
● Latest design technology and circuitry	● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
● Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	● Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
● Centronics printer interface	● Fully supported and growing software library
● Colour printer / Disk Drives	● A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
● Communications Modem	● Full range of peripherals to support your system...

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT    ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a £40 voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.    MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.    OFFER PRICE £129.95

## TANSOFT ORIC Software

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential. Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

### BUSINESS

ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

### MACHINE LANGUAGES

FORTH, ORIC MON.

### COMPUTER GAMES

ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

### TOURING LANGUAGES

GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

### GENERAL INTEREST

ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

NEWS FLASH  
LATEST RELEASE  
THE HOBBIT



Clubnet keeps you in touch with micro enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into clubs and user groups and a list of each is published on alternate weeks.

This week it is the turn of user groups, which are listed alphabetically by machine and special interest.

If your association has something special on the agenda or if

you're starting a new one, contact us at Clubnet, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

The listings are based on that of the Association of Computer Clubs.

Our Clubnet Report this week focuses on the Scottish TRS-80 User Group.

# Tandy first-footing

For the first time in the 2½ years since it began, the Scottish TRS-80 Users Group was visited by Edinburgh's Tandy Centre manager, Donnie Morrison.

It seems that Tandy is changing its policy on UK user groups, according to Mr Morrison, Tandy's top-selling manager in the UK. From now on he can mention the group to customers, display its notices and visit its meetings.

He arrived with a Model 100 under each arm, announced forthcoming Tandy products and gave the 30-odd members first pick of various sale items he had brought from the centre.

Having a salesman along could have drawbacks, but at the end of the meeting everyone seemed pleased. Mr Morrison and his assistant were cross-examined thoroughly, not to say relentlessly, and the

bargains included a Model III which went for £150.

Meanwhile, group member Chas Brown demonstrated how he'd made use of the 2K capacity in his Tandy's memory map with an Eprom programmer. His plan, he explained, was 'to put into it some obscure commands I want to use, but which aren't in any disk operating systems I've got'. He reckons it cost him £35 to change the Tandy monitor program.

Impressed, but not tempted to try it, other members felt more of a yen for straightforward software projects. For instance, Neil Arnott is a small farmer attempting to write a program for his farm — not just accounts and fuel control, but getting to the bottom of such mysteries as why livestock dies.

Harriet Arnold



**Name** Scottish TRS-80 and Genie Users Group Venue Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road, Edinburgh **Meetings** Second Thursday every month **Contact** Dick Mackie, 031-447 6651.

## USER GROUPS

### Acorn

**Coventry Acorn** Atom User Group. Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.

**Kent Medway Acorn** User Group. Meets at St John Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Sessions at 9pm Thursday at the Fox and Hound, Chatham. Clem Rutter, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordance Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (evenings).

**Manchester Acorn** User Group. Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Crusall, Manchester 8 on Tuesdays except school holidays. John Ashurst, 192 Vendure Close, Failssworth, Manchester, 061-681 4962.

### Apple

**Ashted** Apple User Group. Meets first Monday of every month. Contact M Lawrence, 15 Petters Road, Ashted, Surrey.

**British Apple Systems** User Group, PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF.

**British Apple Systems** User Group. Meets first Tuesday evening and third Sunday afternoon every month at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans. Subs: £12.50 + £2.50 joining. Contact D Bolton, 0727 72917.

**Birmingham & Region** Apple Group. Contact Mel Golder, 021-426 2275.

**Bristol Apple** Users and Dobbiers. Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Eva Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 213427.

**Buckinghamshire** Apple User Group. Steve Profit, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062 84 73074.

**Chelmsford** Apple Users Club. Proposed new club. Contact D Beckingham, 51 Galleyswood Road, Chelmsford, 0438 69948.

**Croydon** Apple User Group. Meets at Sida House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month.

Paul Vernon, 60 Flaxhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777 5478.

**London Apple** Music Synthesis Group. Dr Davis Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

**South-East London** Apple User Group (Appleline). Contact John Grievie at 196 Maran Way, Erith, Kent or phone 01-311 7681.

**Milton Keynes** Microcomputer User Group. Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Brian Pain, Sir Park Marham School, Woughton Centre, Chaffron Way, Milton Keynes.

### Atari

**Birmingham** User Group. Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Bull Ring shopping centre, Birmingham, on second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30pm. Mike Aston, 42 Short Street, Wednesbury, West Midlands.

**Carlsham** Atari User Club. Paul Deegan, 01-542 5232.

**Lea Valley** Atari User Group. Meets every month. Details from Matthew Tydeman, 125 Cadmore Lane, Chessitt, Herts.

**South Cheshire** Atari User Group. Meets at the East of Crewe, Nantwich Road, Crewe, on first Thursday of each month at 7.30pm. Contact A Davies, 48 Blagg Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire, 0270 528569.

**Essex.** Contact John Sarrar, 138 Frederick Road, Rainham, Essex, tel (76) 22077. Meets at Rainham Town Football Club, 7.30pm, second and fourth Friday of each month.

**Hull** Atari Users Local Group. Harvey Kong Ti, 546 Holderness Road, Hull HU9 3ES. Hul7911904.

**London** Slicka Atari 400/800 User Club. Richard Hawes, 01-301 1111.

**Manchester** Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meets at the Eilesmere, Worsley Road, Worsley, on the second and last Thursday of every month. Contact Martin Davies, Bolton 700757.

**South Middlesex** Atari Club. Meets fortnightly, Tuesdays, at Staines Methodist Church Hall, Kingston Road, Staines. Contact Brian Milligan, 50 Linkscroft Avenue, Middlesex. Tel: Ashford (69) 45387.

**Norwich** Atari User Group. Ken Ward, Norwich 661149.

**Preston** Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meets at KSC Club, Merriion House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Roger Taylor, 0253 738192.

**UK Atari** Computer Owners Club. Contact PO Box 3, Raleigh, Essex.

### Atom

**Liverpool** BBC and Atom User Group. Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on first Thursday of month at 7.30pm and at Birkenhead Technical College on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Nick Kelly, 051-525 2934 (evenings).

### BBC

**Inverclyde** BBC Micro User Group. Meets on third Monday of each month at 9 St John's Road, Gourock, Renfrewshire.

Contact Robert Watt on Gosrock 39967. **Laserbug** is an international user group for the BBC micro. Paul Barbour, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks, 02812 30614.

**Beebug.** Sheridan Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans.

**Hertfordshire** AL1 2AR. **Harnesmouth** BBC User Group. Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth on first and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30pm. Norman Carey, 0202 749612.

**Brent/Barnet** User Group. Meets on last Sunday of month. Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

**Charlton & District** (South Manchester) BBC Micro User Group. Contact Philip Harrison, 34 Holwood Drive, Manchester M16 8WS.

**Chelmsford.** Contact Ian on Chelmsford 69174.

**Cardiff** BBC Microcomputer Club. Meets alternate Wednesdays at Applied Science Lecture Theatre, University College, Newport Road, Cardiff.

**Format 40/80** Club (BBC Disk User Group). Send SAE to Peter Hughes, Five Marsh Street, Bristol BS1 4AA.

**Liverpool** BBC & Atom Group. Meets on the first Wednesday of every month at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33, — 7.30-9.30pm, and on the third Thursday at Birkenhead Tech. College, 7.30-9.30pm. Contact Nik Kelly, 56 Queens Drive, Walton, Liverpool L4 6SH.

**North London** BBC Micro Users Group. Meets at the Prince of Wales, 37 Fortune Green Road, on Tuesdays at 7pm. Dr Leo McLaughlin, Westfield College, University of London, Kidderpore Avenue, London NW3 7ST, 01-435 0109.

**Northern North Sea** User Group. Potential members with helicopters welcome. Contact Ian Wikins on board MSV Stadiwe, Brent Field, East Shetland Basin, Northern North Sea (100 miles off Shetland Islands).

**Norwich & District** BBC Microcomputer User Group. Meets at Norwich City College on the first and third Tuesday of every month at 7pm. Subs: £3; students and OAPs £1.50. Contact Paul Beverley.

Department of Electronics, Norwich City College, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2LJ. **Preston** area BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Plough Hotel, Lea, Preston, on last Tuesday of month. Duncan Coulter, 8 Briar Grove, Ingol, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725793.

**Type & Wear** BBC User Club. Contact Ian Waugh, 13 Briarstone Drive, Wardley, Tyne & Wear NE10 8AN.

**Wakefield** BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Holmfield House, Clarence Park, Wakefield, on first Wednesday of each month at 7.30pm. Contact R Bilton tel: Wakefield 382274.

**Wellingborough** BBC Owners User Group. Contact R Houghton, 49 Addington Road, Irthingborough.

**Witham** (NAMEBUG) BBC Micro User Group. Meets at comprehensive school, Witham on second Thursdays each month at 7.30pm. Dave Watts 0245 358127 after 7pm.

**Woking** BBC Owners User Group. Contact R Houghton, 49 Addington Road, Irthingborough.

**Witham** (NAMEBUG) BBC Micro User Group. Meets at comprehensive school, Witham on second Thursdays each month at 7.30pm. Dave Watts 0245 358127 after 7pm.

**Weyln** Basic User Group meets at Campus West Library, Weylyn Garden City, Herts, on last Friday of each month at 7pm. Contact Deb Colthorpe, 36 Birds

Close, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, 96 30082.

## Comal

**London Comal User Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, second Wednesday of month, term time. John Collins, 75 74111.

## CUA

**USA User Group.** Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex.

## Commodore ICGUP

**Basildon.** Contact Walter Green, 151 The Hatherley, Basildon, Essex.

## Bloxham.

Contact John Temple.

Kirabanda, Rose Bank, Bloxham, Oxon.

**Barnsey.** Bob Wool, 13 Ward Green, Barnsey, South Yorkshire, 0226 85084.

**Blackpool.** Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month.

David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Birmingham.** Contact J A McKain, PPI Ltd, 177 Loddles Road, Birmingham, tel: 021-544 0202.

**Bournemouth & Poole.** Contact Douglas

Thave, 37 Cantiff Cliffs Road, Poole, Dorset BH13 7PE.

**Bury St Edmunds.** Contact Alan Morris, 30 Kelso Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Burnley.** Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

**Canterbury SE.** Meets at The Physics Lab, Canterbury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. R Moseley.

Roamscourt, Romney Hill, Maidstone, 0622 37643.

**Cardiffergus.** David Bolton, 19

Carriackburn Road, Cardiffergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Chelmsford.** Contact A G Surridge, 97

Shelton Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Cheltenham.** Meets at the Cheltenham

Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Alison Schofield, 78 Hesters Way

Road, Cheltenham, Gloucester, 0242

580789.

**Clyed.** John Poole, 6 Ridgway Close,

Connah's Quay, Clyed CH5 4LZ.

**Corby.** Peter Ashby, 215 Wincovin Way,

Corby, Northamptonshire, 05363 4442.

**Covertry.** Meets at Stoke Park School and

County College at 7pm on fourth

Wednesday of month except July, August,

December. Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Road,

Shevchale, Coventry, Warwickshire.

**Derby.** Meets at Derby Professional Club

every other Tuesday at 7pm. Robert Watts,

03322 72569.

**Derbyshire & District.** Meets every other

Monday 7-9pm at Davidson Richards Ltd,

14 Duffield Road, Derby. Contact Raymond

Davies, 105 Normanton Road, Derby D1

2GG.

**Devon.** Contact Matthew Stibbe, The Lawn,

Lower Woodfield Road, Torquay, Devon.

**Durham.** North-East Pet and ICGUP. Meets

at Lawson School, Burnley at 7pm second

and third Mondays. Jim Cocalis, 20

Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate,

Durham, 0385 67045.

**Dyled.** Simon Kniveton, 097 086 303.

**Gosport.** Meets at Bury House, Bury Road,

Gosport, Hants at 7pm. Contact Tony Cox,

10 Staplers Reach, Rowmer, Gosport,

Hants.

**Hainault.** Meets at Grange Remedial

Centre, Woodman Park, Hainault, Carrol

Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook,

Ilford, Essex.

**Glasgow.** Dr Jim MacBrayne, 27 Daidmyre

Crescent, Newton Mearns, Glasgow,

041-639 5696.

**Goucester and Bristol Area.** Meets last

Friday of each month. Contact Janet Rich,

20 Old Court, Spring Hill, Cam, Gloucester.

**Hampshire.** Meets at 70 Reading Road,

Farnborough, on third Wednesday of

month. Ron Geere, 108 York Road,

Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.

**Hants.** Contact Tony Cooke, 7 Russell

Way, Petersfield, Hampshire GU31 4LD.

**Hertfordshire North.** Meets at Provident

Mutual Assurance, Purwell Lane, Hitchin,

on last Wednesday of month. B Granger,

73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1

2HS, 0438 72925.

**Kilmarnock.** Meets at Symington Primary

School on first and third Thursday of month

at 7pm. John Smith, 19 Brewlands Road,

Kilmarnock KA1 5RW, 0563

830407.

**Liverpool.** Meets at The Merchant Taylor

School for Boys, Crosby, on second

Thursday of month at 7pm. Tony Bond, 27

Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4JF, 051-924

1505.

**Lydneyssul.** Contact F Townsend, The Hill,

Rhydowen, Lydneyssul, 05455 5291.

**London.** Alan Birks, 135 Queen Alexandra

Mansions, Judok Street, London WC1,

01-430 8025.

**London North.** Barry Miles, Department of

Business Studies, North London

Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7,

01-607 2789.

**Maldstone.** Meets on the first Wednesday

of every month contact Ron Moseley, Lord

Newton Hill, Weaving Madbury, Kent,

022 7343.

**Manchester.** Contact Clive Embrey, 17

Santon Avenue, Fallow Field, Manchester.

**Mappery.** Meets at Arnold & Carlton

College, Digby Avenue, Mappery every

Friday. Contact Mark Graves, 8 Digby Hall

Drive, Gunthorpe Road, Gedling, Notts

NG4 4JT.

**Merseyside.** Meets fortnightly. Contact P

Leather, 27 St Luke's Drive, Formby,

Merseyside, tel: 36 74694.

**National.** Contact Membership Secretary,

30 Braconates Road, Newbury Park, Ilford,

Essex IG23 7EP.

**Norfolk.** Proposed n/w club. Contact J

Bair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk.

**Norfolk.** Peter Peters, Bramley Hale,

Wreston, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9QS,

0366 500692.

**Northampton.** Contact Peter Ashby, 215

Lincoln Way, Corby, Northants.

**Northen Ireland.** Meets last Wednesday of

each month. Contact David Weddell, 9

Ugler Cavalry Road, Belfast BT15 5EZ,

0232-711580.

**Northumberland.** Graham Saunders, 22

Front Street, Guide Post, Northumberland.

**Rhyl.** Contact Frank Jones, 77 Millbank

Road, Rhyl, Cynw, 0745 54820.

**Slough.** Meets at Slough College on second

Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Brian

Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley,

Reading RG5 3DF, 0734 661494.

**South-East.** Regional Group. Meets at

Charles Darwin School, Jall Lane, Biggin

Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursday

of month at 7.30pm. Jack Cohen, 30

Brancastrer Road, Newbury Park, Ilford,

Essex, 01-597 1228.

**South Midlands.** Meets at 12 York Street,

Stourport-on-Severn on last Thursday of

month. M J Merriman at above address.

**Staffordshire.** 57 Clough Hall Road,

Kidsgrave, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Stourport-on-Severn.** Meets last Thursday

of each month. Contact M Merriman, 12

Park, Stourport, Shropshire.

**Teddington.** G Squabb, 108 Teddington

Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977

2346.

**Watford.** Meets on second Monday of

month. Stephen Rabagatti, c/o Institute of

Grocery Dist. Grange Lane, Letchmore

Hedge, Watford, Herts, 01-879 7141.

**Witney.** Contact Ian Byth, 40 Wilmot

Close, Witney 5171.

**Wolverhampton.** Meets on first and third

Thursday of each month. Contact J

Bowman, 6 The Oval, Albrighton,

Wolverhampton, W Midlands.

**Commodore Pet**

**Blackpool.** West Lancashire Pet Users

Club, meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on

the third Thursday of month. D Jowett, 197

Victoria Road, East Thornton, Blackpool

FY5 3ST.

**Southern Users of Pets Association.**

Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road,

Brighton BN1 5AN.

**Pet User Group Crawley.** Richard Dyer, 33

Parham Road, Ilfield, Crawley.

**Pet Users Education Group.** Dr Chris

Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen

Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road,

London W8 7AH.

**UK Pet Users Club.** 360 Euston Road,

London NW1 3BL.

**Pet Users Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of

North London, Eden Grove, Room 320. On

alternate Tuesdays, 6pm. Barry Miles

01-607 2789.

**Pet User Club.** Margaret Gulliford, 818

Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753

74111.

**Independent Pet Users Group.** 57 Clough

Hall Road, Kilsgrave, Stoke-on-Trent,

Staffordshire.

**Commodore Vic**

**National Association of Vic-20 Owners.**

Contact S Tomnanek, 20 Milner Road,

Sherwood, Nottingham.

**Burnley.** John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street,

Burnley, Lancashire.

**Clyed.** Contact A Stanners, 192A Willow

Park, Queenstrey, Deeside, Clyed, Wales,

816603.

**Vic Users Group.** Meets on

alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at

Polytechnic of North London, Community

Centre, Robin Bradbeer.

**London.** Contact Jim Chambers,

Department of Psychology, University

College London, Gower Street, London,

WC1, 01-387 7050 x 413. Meets at

University College, 28 Bedford Way,

London WC1, third Tuesday of each month

at 8pm.

**Norfolk.** J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer,

Norfolk, 0263 512849.

**Compucolour**

**Caversham.** Compucolour Users Group

UK. Meets at Community Centre,

Caversham Park Village twice a year. Peter

Heath, 11 Pennycroft, Harpenden,

Hertfordshire, 05827 64872.

**CP M**

**Irish CP M Users Group.** Meets monthly in

Dublin area. Doug Nolley, Gardiner House,

Balsbridge, Dublin 4, Dublin 686411.

**London.** CP M User Group (UK). Subs

£7.50. Produces newsletter. Contact David

Powys-Lybbe, 01-247 0691.

**UK CP M Users Group.** Lesley Spicer, 11

Sun Street, London EC2M 2DD, 01-247

0691.

**COSMAC**

**COSMAC Users Group.** James

Cunningham, 7 Harrowed Court,

Harrowed Road, Luton, Bedfordshire,

0582 423934.

**Decus**

**Decus UK & Ireland.** Contact Tracy

Parsons, DECUS, PO Box 53, Reading,

Berks RG2 0TW.

**Digital Equipment**

**Digital Equipment Users Society.** The

Secretary, PO Box 53, Reading, Berkshire,

0734 387725.

**Dragon**

**Slough.** Contact J Griffin, 1 Garrard Road,

Briwell Estate, Slough, Tel: 75 35268.

**Brixham Dragon Owners Club.** Meets at

Computer Systems (Torquay), Pump Street,

Brixham, every Saturday at 2.30pm. In

Cherifford, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham,

Devon, Brixham 59224.

**Greater Manchester.** Contact Melvin

Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton,

Bolton, Lancs.

## EpsonHX20

**London.** Contact Terence Ronson, 25

**Medicom.** 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1  
**Middlesex.** TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users. Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

**Micronel**  
**Micromet** Independent User Group. Contact George Foot, Prestel Mailbox No. 892852867.

**Nascom**  
**Berkshire.** Nascom Thames Valley User Group. Meets at Frogmore Hotel, Windsor, on Thursdays fortnightly, 8pm. Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berkshire, Windsor SG10 06.

**Birmingham** User Group. Meets at Davenport's Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Thursday of month, 8pm. Martin Sidebotham, 021-744 3093.

**International Nascom** Micro-Computer Club. 80 Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP8 5EQ.  
**Merseyside Nascom User Group.** Meets at Moná Hotel, St James Street, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Mr T Searle, 051-526 5256.

**Newbrain**  
**Wakefield** Independent Newbrain User Group. Anthony Hodges, 15 St John's Court, Wakefield WF1 2RY.  
**Weylyn.** Contact Angela Watkiss, 4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Weylyn, Herts AL6 9TD.

**Ohio**  
**Ohio Scientific User Group.** Tom Graves, 15a West End, Street, Somerset, 0458 45359.

**Oric**  
**Avon.** Contact Bob Green, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon, tel: 0934 21315.  
**Oric Owners' Group.** Paul Kaufman, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambridgeshire.  
**Kent.** Contact Roger Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent with SAE or call 66 20281.  
**Strathkelvin Oric 1 User Group.** Contact Colin Fales on 041-776 3654, or SAE to him at 24 Murside Ave, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 3PR.  
**Cardiff.** 12 Tregarth Court, Craigiau, Cardiff.

**Osborne**  
**British Osborne Owners Group.** J Anglesia, Flat 19, Rowan House, Milton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

**OSI**  
**OSI UK User Group.** Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

**Pascal**  
 **Pascal User Group.** Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

**PDP**  
**Buckinghamshire.** PDP8 User Group. Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Widmer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 714483.  
**Hertfordshire.** PDP11 User Group. Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 50B, 0707 52091.

**Pilot**  
**UK Pilot User Group.** Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 3AQ.

**Prestel**  
**ACC National Prestel Committee.** Administrators Club. Spot 800 (hobbyists on Prestel). Rupert Stee, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

**Research Machines**  
**Birmingham.** Research Machines 3802 Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers

Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.  
**Leamington Spa.** West Midland RML User Group. Spencer Instone, c/o 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa.  
**Newcastle.** NERML 3802 User Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic Coach Lane Campus, Mr Hatfield or Mr Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, Newcastle Polytechnic, 0632 326002.  
**Oxford.** Research Machines Ltd National User Group. Barry Mawer, 0704 24457.  
**West Midlands RML User Group.** Contact 0926 38751.

**Sharp MZ80**  
**Aberdeen.** International Sharp Users Group. Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rossemount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.  
**Essex.** Sharp MZ80K User Group. Joe Street, 16 Elmhurst Rd, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.  
**Leeds.** Sharp PC1211 Users Club. Jonathan Dakey, 281 Lidgate Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.  
**Somerset.** Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.

**Stclair**  
**Aylesbury.** Sinclair ZX Computer Club. Ken Knight, 0296 5181.  
**Brighton.** ZX Users Group. J Ireland-Hill Jnr, 145 Godwin Road, Hove, Brighton.  
**Colchester Sinclair User Group.** Meets fortnightly, Richard Lawn, 102 Pretygote Road, Colchester, Essex.  
**Cardiff.** ZX Club. Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grangeclown, Cardiff. 0222 371732.  
**Doncaster & District Sinclair User Group.** Meets at St Andrews Hall, Morley Road, Wheatley, Doncaster, every Wednesday except the first in each month. Contact John Woods, Doncaster 29357.

**Edinburgh.** ZX Club. Meets at Claremont Hotel, London, 2pm. Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grangeclown, Cardiff. 0222 371732.  
**Leeds.** Sharp PC1211 Users Club. Meets on second and fourth Wednesdays every month, 7.30pm. John Palmer, 56 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh, 031-661 3133.  
**Essex.** Contact M Burnett, 24 Inverness Drive, Hainault, Ilford, Essex.  
**Glasgow.** ZX801 R1 User Group. Ian Watt, 10 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.  
**Liverpool.** ZX Computer Club. Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, on the Wednesday, 6.30pm. Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.  
**London.** National ZX User Club. Tim Harnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W8.  
**London.** Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block, Monday, 6.30pm. Irving Brand, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.

**Manchester** Sinclair Users Club. Meets at Longsight Library, 519 Stockport Road, Longsight, Manchester, every Wednesday at 7.30pm. Call 061-225 6997 or 061-445 6316.  
**Nottingham** ZX Spectrum Club. D. Beattie, 63 Kingsley Crescent, Sawley, Long Eaton, Nottingham MG10 3DA.  
**Scunthorpe.** Grange Farm ZX Computer Club. Scunthorpe, South Humberside. Meets first and third Tuesday of month. Contact Sheila & Fred Wilkinson, 0724 842970.  
**Staffordshire.** ZX80 National Software Association. 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WVS 0JZ.  
**Suffolk.** ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Paul Newman, 3 Red House Lane, London, Suffolk, SAE essential. No telephone inquiries.

**Surrey.** Guildford ZX801 Users Group. Meets Fridays, A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE. 0483 62035.  
**Surrey.** ZX801 R1 User Club. David Bigden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.  
**West Sussex.** Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.  
**Sirius**  
**Sirius User Group.** Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 7-11 Gordon Street, Luton, 0582 412215.

**68XX**  
**68XX Special Interest Group.** meets third Tuesday of each month. Contact Jim Anderson, 01-422 4724.  
**6809 User Group**  
**6809 User Group.** Produce bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Mr Gibbons, Clarence Lodge, Hurdon Road, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9DB.  
**Software**  
**London.** Software Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursday, 6pm. Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.  
**Oxford.** Program of the Month Club. Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.  
**Sorcerer**  
**Liverpool European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings, Colin Marle, 32 Watchday Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JU, 07048 72137.  
**Surrey.** Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

**Spreadsheet**  
**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlands Way, Manchester M22 5RQ.  
**Tandy**  
**Tandy Model 100 User Group.** SAE to Remscott, 18 George Street, Brighton, tel: 0273 602354.  
**Tangerine**  
**Avon.** Tangerine Users Group. Bob Green, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon, 0934 21315.  
**Bristol.** Tangerine Homebrew. A Coales, 35 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.  
**Texas Instruments**  
**United.** Contact Clive & Audrey Scally, 40 Barrhill, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.  
**Ireland.** Proposed new club. Contact Mrs Ann Flynn, 53 Georgian Close, North Road, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Eire.  
**Leeds.** TI99-4A User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. 1 Youlden, 0532 401408.  
**Manchester.** TI User Group. T Grimshaw, 21 Ailingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.  
**Manchester.** TI9900 User Group. Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.  
**Nationwide TI Users Group.** Contact TI99-4A Exchange, Independent TI Users, 40 Barrhill, Patcham, Brighton BN1 8UF.

**68XX**  
**68XX Special Interest Group.** meets third Tuesday of each month. Contact Jim Anderson, 01-422 4724.  
**6809 User Group**  
**6809 User Group.** Produce bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Mr Gibbons, Clarence Lodge, Hurdon Road, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9DB.  
**Software**  
**London.** Software Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursday, 6pm. Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.  
**Oxford.** Program of the Month Club. Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

**Sorcerer**  
**Liverpool European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings, Colin Marle, 32 Watchday Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JU, 07048 72137.  
**Surrey.** Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

**Spreadsheet**  
**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlands Way, Manchester M22 5RQ.  
**Tandy**  
**Tandy Model 100 User Group.** SAE to Remscott, 18 George Street, Brighton, tel: 0273 602354.  
**Tangerine**  
**Avon.** Tangerine Users Group. Bob Green, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon, 0934 21315.  
**Bristol.** Tangerine Homebrew. A Coales, 35 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.

**Texas Instruments**  
**United.** Contact Clive & Audrey Scally, 40 Barrhill, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.  
**Ireland.** Proposed new club. Contact Mrs Ann Flynn, 53 Georgian Close, North Road, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Eire.  
**Leeds.** TI99-4A User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. 1 Youlden, 0532 401408.  
**Manchester.** TI User Group. T Grimshaw, 21 Ailingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.  
**Manchester.** TI9900 User Group. Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.  
**Nationwide TI Users Group.** Contact TI99-4A Exchange, Independent TI Users, 40 Barrhill, Patcham, Brighton BN1 8UF.

**Trilon**  
**Trilon User Group.** Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.  
**TRS-80**  
**Birmingham.** National TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Adam & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month. Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2266.  
**Chelmsford.** TRS-80 User Group. Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleyswood, Chelmsford, Essex.

**7000**  
**7000 User Group.** Meets at Mansions House Hotel, Milton Road, second Thursdays of month. Dick Mackie, 72 Morningside Drive, Edinburgh EH9 1XZ, 031-447 6651.  
**Herts.** Contact Reg Smith, 24 Sempl Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 0442 60085.  
**Hull & District TRS-80/Beeb Users Group.** Meets second Tuesday of month and Thursday 16 days later at Psychology Dept, Hull University. Contact J Lawrence, 2a Hall Road, Hull HU8 8SA.  
**Ile of Wight.** TRS-80 User Club. Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Sean Coulson, 0903 614589.  
**Kent.** TRS-80 User Group. Alan Reid, 22 Woodlands Road, Rainham, Kent, 0634 367012.  
**Greater Manchester.** TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Barton Aero Club, Barton Aerodrome, Irlam, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm. Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancs.

**Lancs.** TRS-80 Colour Computer Group. Subs: £3. Contact Ian Wild, 53 Darnton Road, Ashton-U-Lyne, Lancs OL6 6RL.  
**Liverpool.** Merseyside TRS-80 Video Gene Users Group. Meets second Thursday of month, 7.15pm. Peter Toothill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL, 051-220 9733.  
**London, SW.** TRS-80 User Group. Ron Ewerton on 01-394 2123.  
**Merseyside.** TRS-80 User Group. N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.  
**Milton Keynes.** National TRS-80 and Geneie User Group. Brian Pain, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.  
**Nottingham.** TRS-80 Geneie User Group. Meets at Wilford Moderns Rugby Club House first and third Wednesday every month at 7.30pm. Contact Geoffrey Hauer, 5a Gregory Street, Lenton, Nottingham NG2 1RL, Nottingham 783938.  
**Nottingham.** East Midlands TRS-80 User Group. Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, 0602 751753.  
**London.** TRS-80 Geneie Group. Meets at Central Common Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month. Dr Nick Robinson, Central Sunday, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, London NW10 7RN.  
**Northants.** TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Weylyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursdays at 7pm. Neil Griffiths, 0858 65718.

**Colour Geneie**  
**International Colour Geneie User Group.** Write with SAE to The Secretary, NCGUE, 46 Highbury Avenue, Buiwell, Nottingham, 0602 278791.  
**National Colour Geneie User Group.** Marc Ludov, 46 Highbury Avenue, Nottinghamshire NG6 9DB.  
**UCSD**  
**Hants.** UCSD System Users Society. John Ash, Dicolli Data Systems Ltd, Bondi Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG2 4JG.  
**Oxford.** UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE.  
**5502**  
**Bedfordshire.** 5502 User Group. Walter Wallentin, 21 Acgyl Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 1EE, 0582 269277.  
**Hants.** 5502 User Group (Southern Region). Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

# Billboard

**Newbrain Model AD** built in display, unused, one week old only, fully guaranteed, would part exchange for BBC A or B, printer disk drive etc or sell £200. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 28540.

**Atari 400/800 disk software to swap.** Tel: Mr Everett: Ingrebourne 47548.

**MSD Games** from Germany: Pac man, Space Invaders graphics and 15 other games, £22 (cheques) incl P&P + diskette. Rapp, Daulinger Street 18, 7133 Maulbronn, West Germany.

**T109-AA** plus X Basic, Paces, Invaders, cassette lease, joystick £170. Tel: (0455) 634074.

**BCD disk interface**, £70. LVL dual 200K drives, £340. Microcassette and colour monitor, £260, all new. Acornsoft cassettes, £4. Microware games, £3.50. Tel: Daventry 3792.

**Intellivision** with voice module and 12 cartridges, £150. 276 Lowland Broughton Road, Salford 7, Lancs. Tel: 061-792 4108 after 6pm. Buyer must collect.

**BBC Model B**, cassette recorder and lead, £200. 200 member manual and other books. Beebug magazines, some software cassettes, £275 for quick sale. Tel: Farnborough (0252) 549521 evenings.

**448K includes** £25 tape recorder, plus Xenon 1, Frogger, Flight, Mushroom Mania, Dinky Kong, Galaxians, Graal, magazines, as new £150 cash. Tel: Pudsey 56176.

**Commodore Pet 2001 SK**, £160 one. Tel: 0484 643047 after 6pm.

**Oric 1-48K**, as new, Xenon 1, printer cable, (worth £15), also programming book £130. Tel: 3096 (Oxford), Ask for Les.

**Exchange car**, Fiat 124, 1975, taxed, MoT, superb order, wanted BBC A or B disk drive, interface etc. Cash either way. What have you? Tel: Bracknell 0344 28540.

**Sekuba GP100VC** for sale, new and boxed, unwanted gift, new £230, will accept £185. Tel: (Hoddesdon) 0992 443627 evenings and weekends.

**Acorn Atom 12K RAM**, 12K ROM, PSU, manual leads, Magic Book and listings, still boxed. Also invader tape, £90. Tel: (0532) 563575.

**TRS-80 Model III 48K** plus CTR-80A recorder plus software catalogues games cassettes, full documentation, £550 one. Powerful home or business computer. Tel: Mansfield 758910.

**Lynx 48K**, excellent condition, plus book, two games and newsletter, still under guarantee, £2185 ovno. Tel: 01-735 4861 Ext. 69 (day), 01-656 2897 (evenings).

**Dragon 32** plus CGP115 printer swap over £70 worth of software, mint condition. Cost £430, will sell for £355 one. Tel: 01-883 2381 after 6pm.

**Apple II 280 Card**, £50, CPM 2.2 with Microsoft Softcard Manual, £60. Copying Software Locksmith 4.1, nibbles away and back-it-up, £20. John 128A, High Street, Orpington, Kent. Tel: Orpington 23903 (day).

**Victo-20** computer, 16K cartridge, C2N cassette, books, 3 cartridge games, 5 cassette games, excellent condition. Cost £390, £180 one. Tel: 01-908 0996.

**Oric 48K**, brand new replacement machine, boxed, complete with £19 software: Xenon, Invaders, Mushroom Mania. Moving house. Only £130 incl carriage. Tel: 0255 429984. Bargain.

**Z8116G** computer with 20 games plus 15 magazines, every item with the compu-

ter, 9 months old. £65 for quick sale. Will sell separately. Tel: 01-904 7203.

**Apple II Europlus 48K**, monitor, manuals, books and £200 worth of games on tape and disk, still under guarantee, £575. Tel: Chester 380082.

**Tandy PC1** pocket computer, complete system with printer, cassette interface, software, batteries, mains adapter, charger. Cost £150 new. Now £115 less than half price. £69. Tel: Bristol (0272) 635419.

**Voyager 1** (1 tape only), 3-D Spacestation maze, graphic adventure, 4 levels, 120 rooms robots in pursuit, shuttle craft, nuclear generators. Colour and sound runs on Atari (32K), Apple II (32K), Pet CBM (32K), TRS 80M/D1+III (16K), £90. 50. Tel: Mike Bolton 593313.

**T109-AA** modules for sale. Tomstone City, the Attack and Hunt the Wumpus. All immaculate, original packing, £8 each. Tel: Brian on 0501 70347.

**Dragon 32** complete, manual, books, magazines, joystick, cassette recorder, software worth over £200 included. Total value over £500. Asking £200 one. Contact Harry on 01-727 6956 for further details.

**Wanted Sharp MZ80B** secondhand software, especially any business. Offers, still in box on Camberly (0276) 61948 after 6pm.

**Acorn Atom 12K + 8K + PSU**, in very good condition, £100. Tel: John on Cambridge 841226 after 5pm.

**Victo-20 + 16K, 3K**, speech synth. Gorf cartridge with over 150 games, £250. Tel: Martin on New Milton 618216.

**Spectrum 48K**, printer, programmable joystick plus interface, Sony recorder plus software worth £100. Cost £325 new. Asking £225 the lot. Tel: 041-67 0808.

**Lynx 48K**, excellent condition, includes reset button, still boxed with all leads and cassettes, £195. Tel: Andrew on Newark (0636) 79786.

**Comtronics 761** teleprinter RS232 300 baud interface, 80132 column, full documentation, excellent condition, £250. Modem 2A in good order, £40. Both collect. Tel: (0242) 27588.

**Mattel Intellivision** plus 23 cartridges: Pittfall, Star Strike, TRCM, Dungeons and Dragons, Lock'n Chase Space Armada including etc. Worth £560+, £250 one. Tel: Pudsey 561760.

**Sharp 1500** with CE150 printer/interface, CE153 software board, CE155 8K RAM module with all manuals and several business programs. Bargain at £300. Tel: Huntingdon 830505.

**Atari Software** Disk cartridge and cassette. Most under half price. Over 30 titles including Donkey Kong, One Skyblazer and SAM Speech Synthesizer. Tel: Quorn 413745 after 4.30pm.

**Pair of Miniformers 252 8"** dual sided disk drives, as new, £320 one the pair. Will separate. Tel: Mike on Guildford (0483) 38177.

**Texas T109-9A**, seven weeks old, four manuals including chess, Paces, seven cassettes, joystick, £235. 3 Newbury Road, Houghton Regis, Dunstable, Bedfordshire. Tel: 0582 863066.

**Z8116G**, Bipak sound unit, m/c book, £80. Quorn software, all for £55 one. May split. Tel: Richard on (Birmingham) 021-308 520.

**Atari 400** recorder, Basic, two joysticks, Printer II, Submarine Commander, Stargazer, Jumbotjet Pilot, Picnic Paradise, Galactic Chase, Ghost Hunter Zaxxon. Worth £500. Accept £275. Tel: 1604 (03843) 75141 evenings.

**16K ZX** manual and lead. Flexistix keyboard, software including Pimania, Winged, Avenger, Galaxians, M. Orwin cassette (4), etc. £80 one. Tel: Paul on Matherfield 63421 for details.

**Victo-20**, nearly new, plus C2N, nine tapes, including Gridrunner, Annihilator, Crazy Kong, 16K Rampack, Competition jet joystick. Worth excess £300, will accept £250. Tel: John Tudor on Lyndchurch (Hamphire) 2446.

**ITT 2020 48K**, AppleSoft Basic, £300. DS disk drive plus controller, £300. £550 together including lots of software. Tel: Robin on (0323) 639351 (day).

**Spectrum software to swap**. Don't be bored with your same old games, swap them with mine — 16K, 48K. Tel: Vicki on Potters Bar 53596.

**Newbrain Model A** virtually unused, £205 includes beginners guide, printer cable and manufacturers warranty. Rob, 41 Woodhouse Lane, Sale, Cheshire M33 4JZ. Tel: 061-969 3223.

**Victo-20 + C2N cassette + "Introducing Basic"** manual, lots of books, magazines, cassettes, cartridges, nine months guarantee, as new, £130 one. Tel: 01-958 8789.

**Bargain 16K ZX81** plus 60 of best software for only £90 one. Tel: Simon on 01-262 7798 after 6pm.

**BBC Model B**, new 1.20S with £300 of only the best and latest software, £370 one. Can deliver to your door. Tel: 07574 796.

**Spectrum 48K** complete with tapes and books, still in guarantee until March '84. Worth £192, new for £100. Tel: 01-262 0468 after 6pm.

**Atari 800 48K**, Basic cartridge, manual and 410 programme recorder, still under guarantee, £240. Software and books negotiable. Tel: 01-555 5559.

**Microtan 65** System in mini system rack, includes ASCII keyboard worth over £400. First £195 accepted. Tel: Keith 0482 81246.

**T109-9A** all manuals, cassette cable, T1 Home and 99ER magazines, games tape, £100, also extended Basic cartridge £50 + Space Invaders £12. Tel: Oakham (0572) 57212.

**BBC Model B** wanted with disk drive(s) colour TV (Monitor) and software. Will buy separately. Tel: Leics (0533) 393146 after 6 or at weekend.

**Dragon 32** with joysticks, £100 of software, complete machine-code programming package, plus magazines and more games. Cost £450 new. Three months sold: £200. Tel: 01-444 6911.

**Spectrum** original software for sale, £3 each incl Printer, Penetrator, 3D Tunnel, G&A, Arcadia, Time-Gate Orbitor, Black Crystal, Labyrinth and more.

Phone: 01-834 3487 (Pimlico) after 3.30.

**Swap Dragon 32 + joysticks + six cassettes** for Sharp MZ80K, any age but good condition. Cash adjustment for newer or expanded models. Tel: (061) 962 8838 after 6pm.

**16K Vic20**, C2N cassette unit, 70 games, joystick, cartridges, books, magazines, adventures, listings, boxed, seven months old. Cost £350, sell for £200. Tel: Man 0943 243251.

**Victo-20**, C2N cassette, Super Expander joystick, Reference Guide, books and magazines, excellent condition, will accept £150. Tel: Washington (091) 416 5556 4-8pm; buyer collects. Must sell.

**Spectrum 48K** with Kempton joystick and interface also Honeyfold computer disk drive. Lots of software, books, keyboard overlays etc £140 one. Tel: Leicester 539583.

**Model B** Intellivision with voice unit and 12 cartridges including two voice. Total value £450. Will sell for £115 one. Ring Southampton 785699 after 6pm.

**Atari 400**: Basic, joystick, manuals, Zaxxon, Defender, Choplifer, Miner, Sea Dragon, Joia Bungies, Energy Ear, still guaranteed, only £275. Tel: 031-552 5964 (evenings) — Paul.

**BBC system**: Model B & disk interface & Wordstar £450. Mitsubishi 800K oval drive 4080TK £590 one. View world P £45. All superb condition with cables & manuals. Canterbury 750600.

**Wanted**: BBC owners, to swap details of 4080TK £590 one. View world P £45. All superb condition with cables & manuals. Canterbury 750600.

**Many titles (Phone for list)**. Snooker particularly wanted. Phone Harpenden 69152. (Disk owner preferred but not essential).

**Wanted**: CBM 1541 disk drive (as new condition) for my 48K MZ80K (integral cassette + monitor) + software or sell £250. Tel: Cardiff T32955. Can you help?

**T109-9A** computer, hardly used, £100. Cartridges: Chess. Personal records, £20 each. Also T155-II programmable LCD calculator, £20. F. Richardson, 20 Callerton Close, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 9QJ.

**Atari Atom 8K + 12K PSU, MANUAL, TAPES**, Poundage teletypewriter interface, £175 cash — £140 one. Tel: 0265 848379 N Ireland.

**Texas T109A computer**, Extended Basic, Attack Zenopax and Chess modules plus cassettes plus joysticks, over £300 worth, only £175. Tel: 0454-641383 (Bristol area).

**Wanted**: BBC P preferably within guarantee. Will pay up to £350 depending on condition/extras. Tel: Richard 01-680 9942 after 6pm.

**G4 software for sale**, or swap, Pakacuda, Grave Robbers, Shadowfax, Motor Mania £75 each. Tel: (Brackshaw Bay) 670 171. Jamie (evenings).

**Swap** my Atari VCS plus six games cartridges for printer, colour monitor, disk drive, BBC disk upgrade or W.H. V. (cash adjustment possible). Tel: 01-868 3825.

**Spectrum**, unwanted software. Dattafe, Dungeon Master, Automopole, Timegate, Inca Curse, Microbridge. Half price incl p&p. Spectrum Console Case £8. York 763875.

**Spectrum 48K + joystick**, books over £100 of software including Forth, tape recorder magazines £200 or swap + cash BBC. Tel: Telford (0952) 583712 anytime.

**Atari 800** (48K) + tape deck + software and books worth over £900, sell for £350 one. Phone (0253) 403994.

## Billboard Buy & Sell Form

To place your Billboard ad, fill in the form on the left, with one word per space, up to a maximum of 24 words. Send the completed form, together with a cheque or postal order for £1.50 made payable to VNU Business Publications, to: **Billboard, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.** Note that we cannot guarantee that your ad appears in any specific issue, and that we cannot accept ads from commercial organisations of any sort.

Your name: .....

Address: .....

Telephone: .....











Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to										Distributor
							IEEE	RS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Numbur	Gemini	Z80	Others		
<b>8" DISK DRIVES</b>																	
F 320	£2,300	2.4Mb	2	76	Soft	DS DD											B5
M 2894	£499	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS DD											A3
M 2896	£493	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS DD											A3
Megastor 11 DD	£1,133	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS DD											V1
Megastor 11SD	£1,018	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS SD											V1
Megastor 111	£1,121	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS DD											V1
R.M. FDS-2	£3,789	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS SD											R3
Tandy Model 11	£999	486K	1	77	Soft	DS SD											T1
Tandy Model 16	£949	1.2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS DD											T1
Tandy Model 16	£1,549	2.5Mb	2	77	Soft	DS DD											T1

## MODEMS

A modem interfaces a computer and the telephone system so computers can communicate over long distances. It converts data to electrical pulses or sounds that can be sent down the line. A modem can be connected to the line directly or acoustically. A **D** in the connection column represents direct link, while **A** indicates acoustic. The acoustic coupler is like a female telephone handset with a speaker in the coupler opposing the phone's mouthpiece and a microphone opposing the earpiece. A **B** in this column indicates that both methods of attachment are available. **Baud** rate shows the speed with which the data is transmitted.

The modem must be connected to the computer through an interface. The **Interface** column lists the main interfaces featured on each model. **Asynchronous** means that data may be transferred at intervals as available or as needed. **Synchronous** data is transmitted at regular intervals. **Simplex** transfers data in one direction, while **Half duplex** can transmit/receive in either direction, but not simultaneously. **Full duplex** transmits and receives information in both directions at once. Some modems can originate a call or start a two-way conversation. **Answer** means they can respond to a call from another computer.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Connection	Data Rates (baud)	Interface	Capabilities							Distributor Code
					Others	Asynchronous	Simplex	Half Duplex	Full Duplex	Ungated	Answer	
AD 1223	£287.50	D	1200	RS232								A6
AJ 311	£320	B	300	RS232								A5
AJ 1222	£736	D	1200	RS232								A5
AJ A211	£263	A	300	RS232								A5
AJ 1234	£684	A	1200	RS232								A5
AJ 1256	£684	B	1200	RS232								A5
AM 211	£387	B	300	RS232								A5

## DISTRIBUTORS

**A1** Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575 **A2** Advent Data Products, Melkham 706289 **A3** Atlix Computers Ltd, Reading 791579 **A4** Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 **A5** Anderson Jacobson Ltd, Slough 25172 **A6** Alpha Datasystems, 058 27 66136  
**B1** Bylech, Reading 61031 **B2** British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 **B3** Barron McCann, Biggleswade 316286 **B4** Bencom Sendata (UK), 01-640 1386 **B5** Baydel Ltd, Leatherhead 378811 **B6** BASF, 01-388 4200  
**C1** Centronics, 01-581 1011 **C2** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 **C3** Calcomp Ltd, Bracknell 50211 **C4** Crofton Electronics, 01-891 1923 **C5** Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 **C6** Cumana, Guildford 503121 **C7** CBL, Reading 792097  
**D1** Discom, Evesham 3591 **D2** Datastrate Ltd, Northampton 22289 **D3** DNCs Ltd, 061-643 0016 **D4** DRG, Weston-super-Mare 415396 **D5** Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889 **D6** Data Efficiency, Hemel Hempstead 63561 **D7** Data Track Technology, New Milton 619650 **D8** Dacom Systems, Milton Keynes 676797  
**E1** Epson (UK), 01-900 0466 **E2** Eleomatic, 041-681 5825 **E3** Eicon, Barhill 81825 **E4** Environmental Equipments Northern Ltd, Nantwich 625 115  
**F1** Fastool, Reading 791557  
**G1** Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331 **G2** Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321  
**H1** Hal Computers Ltd, Farnborough 517175 **H2** Hayward Electronic Assoc. Ltd, 01-426 0111  
**I1** Informex Ltd, 01-318 4213 **I2** Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547176 **I3** ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 **I4** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 **I5** Intelligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879

Model	Price	Type	Max. Pens	Paper Size	Max. Plotting Speed	Interface	Distributor
Bermac 1200/1 Model A	£414	D	1800	RS232			B3
Bermac 1200/1 Model B	£460	D	1800	RS232			B3
CCITT CAT	£228	A	300	RS232/V24			D8
CDSV22	£719	D	1200	RS232/V24			D8
DSL2123	£329	D	300/1200	RS232/V24			D8
Sendata 700 Series A	£253	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series B	£224	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series C	£309	A	600-1200	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series D	£309	A	75-1200	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series E	£149	A	300-1200	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Racal 126 LS1	£782	D	2400	V24			R2
Racal MPS 3021	£295	D	300	V24			R2
Racal MPS 1222	£678	D	1200	V24			R2

## PLOTTERS

Plotters are used to print graphics or characters on paper under the command of a computer. They are usually one of two types—flatbed or a drum. A **flatbed** holds the paper flat while the pen draws on it in two dimensions. A **drum** platter turns the paper vertically on a cylinder while the pen moves horizontally. Most plotters can change pens during operation so a variety of colours and line thicknesses are available. **Max pens** indicates the number of pens in operation or on standby. Dimensions of the paper to be used are listed under **paper size**. **Maximum plotting speed** measures the distance in millimetres per sec covered by the pen. **Interfaces** are included in the basic price or come at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Type	Max. Pens	Paper Size	Max. Plotting Speed	Interface	Distributor
Calcomp 81	£3,392	Flat	8	A3	30cm	RS232 or IEEE	C3
DXV 100	£699	Flat	1	A3	7	Centronics	R4
HP 7470A	£1,317	Drum	2	A4	38.1cm	RS232 (IEEE+)	H2
PD4	£585	Flat	1	A4	700mm	(IEEE+)	J2
RY-21	£747.50	Flat	1	A4	200mm	Centronics, (RS232+)	R5
RY-10MZ	£1,865	Flat	8	A3	400mm	Centronics, (RS232, IEEE+)	R5
Stroke 10	£662	Drum	1	A4	7.6cm	(RS232, Parallel+)	D6
TRS-80 Pen Plotter	£1,399	Flat	6	A4	6.8cm	RS232	T1
Watanabe WX 4634	£2,515	Flat	2	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4635	£2,301	Flat	1	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4637	£2,862	Flat	2	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4638	£2,635	Flat	1	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4671	£1,129	Flat	1	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4675	£1,638	Flat	6	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4731	£1,761	Drum	4	A3	200mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4

**J1** Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531 **J2** J J Lloyd Instruments, Locksheath 4221 JJ JVC, 01-450 2621  
**L1** Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995  
**M1** Mitsui & Co Ltd, 01-600 1777 **M2** Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 **M3** Mannesmann Tally Ltd, Reading 788711 **M4** Microputz, Macclesfield 615384 **M5** Microwave, 01-272 6237 **M6** Microtech Leeds, Leeds 679964 **M7** Micro Peripherals Ltd, Basingstoke 3232  
**N1** Newbury Data Recording, Newbury 48864  
**P1** Phoenix Technology, 01-737 3333 **P2** Pete & Pam Computers, Rossendale 272011  
**Q1** Qume (UK) Ltd, Reading 584646  
**R1** Rair Ltd, 01-836 6921 **R2** Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 **R3** Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866 **R4** Roland (UK) Ltd, 01-568 4578 **R5** Rikadenki Mitsui Electronics, 01-397 5111  
**S1** Sharp Electronics, Reading 875454 **S2** Sord, 01-900 4214 **S3** Stotrom, Coventry 613521 **S4** Systime, Leeds 702211  
**S5** Sinclair Research, Camberley 681668 **S6** Silicon Express, Leicester 374917 **S7** Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333  
**T1** Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T2** Triumph Adler, 01-250 1717 **T3** Technology For Business, 01-637 1271 **T4** Toshiba Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666  
**V1** Viasak, High Wycombe 48633  
**W1** Walters Microsystems Int Ltd, High Wycombe 445175  
**X1** X-Data Ltd, Slough 723331  
**Z1** Zygal Dynamics, Bicester 3361



"BET YOU WISH  
YOU WERE CALLED  
IBM."

**D**ESPITE what we say, we come not to bury IBM but to praise them.

We think they make fine machines. And they're probably the most well-known computer manufacturer you've ever heard of.

So rather than just ask you to compare our CAL personal computer with just anyone's personal computer, we'd like you to compare it with IBM's. (Plus the new DEC machine and the Sirius too, if you like).

Why?

Pure self interest. Our self interest and your self interest.

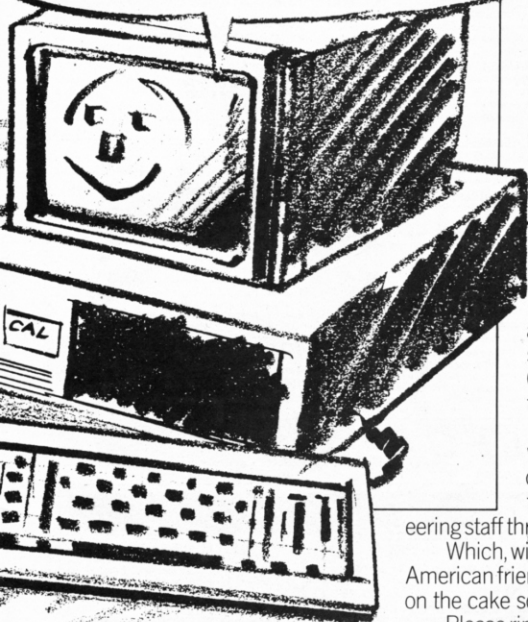
To begin with, price is a big plus for the CAL personal computer. In general, we work out about 33% less expensive.

But price is only a small part of the story.

The CAL personal computer can take 8 bit and 16 bit software.

The keyboard is identical to the

**"BET YOU WISH YOU WERE BRITISH,  
ALMOST 33% LESS EXPENSIVE, HAD  
8 AND 16 BIT PROCESSORS WITH  
FULL MULTI-USER CAPABILITY!"**



IBM PC. Very easy to use. A detached 71 key unit.

When it comes to languages the CAL PC features Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Multi User Microcobol.

The CAL gives you two 400K floppy discs as standard. Plus an inbuilt 5MB, 10MB, 15MB or 20MB hard disc.

The CAL PC has RS 232, Centronics

or the option of RS 422 ports. For operating systems the CAL can have CP/M; CP/M 86; MS-DOS\* and BOS\*. Using the BOS\* system, CAL's personal computer can operate as a multi-terminal system with remote visual display units.

Depending on your experience so far, some of this will sound impressive, or some of it will sound like gobbledygook.

In either instance we'll be only too happy to tell you more.

The CAL PC is the latest product to emerge from Computer Ancillaries: a British company that's successfully produced the CAL text word processor and the Durango computer range.

As a British company, we offer a fully established on-site service and support facility from our own engineering staff throughout the UK and Eire.

Which, with all due respect to our American friends, tends to put the icing on the cake so far as you're concerned.

Please ring or write now for further information.

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. \*CP/M86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. \*BOS is a trademark of MPSS.

- Please send me further information on the CAL PC PCN6/1083  
 I am a dealer and would like more details. My current main line product is \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Computer Ancillaries Limited  
 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW209EY.  
 Tel: (0784) 36455.



# MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single column cm. Minimum size 3 cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 colours 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication.

Contact: Christian McCarthy on 01-323 3211.

## · VALUE · APPLE · VALUE ·

### INTELLIGENT TERMINALS



**INTRODUCTORY PROMOTION**  
**£480.00**  
+ £72.00 VAT

This terminal exceeds TV 925 specification and has full ergonomic swivel and tilt housing, low profile detached keyboard, programmable function keys, intelligent printer port, anti-glare green phosphor 14" screen with full video attributes and business graphics. **Attributes do not use a character space.** 90 day warranty. Nationwide service through the largest third party maintenance group in the UK.

### MONITORS



**£75.00** + £11.25 VAT

12" Green 18 Mhz monitor in elegant plastic case.

### APPLE ADD-ONS

#### 80 COLUMN CARD CPA 4

**£57.50** + £8.62 VAT

80 characters by 24 lines with true decoders. 7 x 9 character resolution compatible with BASIC, PASCAL and CP/M. Modem compatible.

#### 280 CARD CPA 3

**£47.99** + £7.19 VAT

Add a 280 processor to your Apple. Under CP/M, you can add COBOL, FORTRAN or BASIC compiler and assembly language to your II plus and run CP/M packages such as Wordstar and business software.

#### 16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD CPA1

**£57.50** + £8.62 VAT

Expands the internal memory of your II to 64K and memory capacity available to 280 card users from 44K to 56K. Available to load integer BASIC under DOS 3.3.

#### PAL CARD CPA 7

**£79.00** + £11.85 VAT

Display your II plus colour text and graphics on your home television

#### INTEGER CARD CPA 2A

**£57.50** + £8.62 VAT

For access to a library of programs in integer BASIC. With any length variable names, strings to 255 characters, auto-line number mode, debug commands.

#### FORTH CARD CPA 2

**£57.50** + £8.62 VAT

Runs the increasingly popular FORTH language on your Apple II or II plus.

#### RS 232 CARD CPA 12

**£57.50** + £8.62 VAT

Permits basic control of high speed printers and plotters. Programs easily with switch selectable preset for speed, line length, auto line feed and carriage return delay. Handles half duplex communications from 75 to 19200 baud. EIA RS 232 C or 20 mA current loop.

#### PRINTER INTERFACE CARD CPA 9

**£38.32** + £5.75 VAT

Parallel printer interface.

#### APPLE DRIVE ADD-ONS

##### DISK INTERFACE CPA 6

**£47.90** + £7.19 VAT

To connect Apple or compatible drive

##### DISK DRIVE CPA 14

**£176.00** + £26.25 VAT

Top quality Japanese slimline drive with cable.

### BASE UNITS



**£349.00**  
+ £52.35 VAT

BASE 64A compatible with Apple cards and software. RAM based system control program, 64K on board memory, expandable to 192K. MINI WRITER on board in RAM. 24K system memory. Tiny assembler with assembly and disassembly function. Upper and lower case characters. Function commands on keyboard. Numerical and cursor keypad. Can load 140K diskette program to 192K user RAM. Staggering value!

### TO ORDER:

Send exact amount including 15% VAT plus £7.00 carriage and insurance, quoting part numbers, to:

## · WOLFCROWN ·

101 Jermyn Street · London SW1Y 6EE · Telephone: 01-930 1991

### SOFTWARE

#### 48K LYNX LYNX LYNX LYNX LYNX LYNX 48K

Arcade Games to knock the spots off all other games on the Lynx

**NEW**

#### VOODOO TREASURE ISLAND

**£6.95**

Fast and deadly real-time arcade action with full colour and sound. Get the treasures fast before the Zombies get you. Death will stalk you at every turn. Play it if you dare! Features: high resolution movement with superb key control and fast manoeuvre on screen high-score and bonus lives.

**NEW**

#### SPACE INVADERS

**£6.95**

Deadly real-time arcade action with full colour and sound. The most fantastic reproduction of the most successful arcade game ever in 100% machine code. Features: as above.

**NEW**

#### TELEPHONE & ADDRESS DATABASE \*

**£6.95**

Stores limitless number of entries. Quick access query facility. Easy to use.

#### HOME ACCOUNTS SYSTEM \*

**£6.95**

Keeps the whole year's accounts. Easy to use.

#### CASSETTE DATA FILE HANDLER \*

**£6.95**

Turn your Lynx into a powerful computer. A must for every Lynx user. Designed for programs that need to keep data files on cassettes. Includes manual and example application.

\* As exhibited by Computers at the Microdata 83 Exhibition, Barbican Centre

Distribution on EMU computer cassettes with guaranteed lead.

Send SAE for free membership to Newsletters containing useful Lynx information and product news.

**RAD SYSTEMS**

Send P.O. Cheque to

17 Devonshire Hill Lane, London N17 8LJ

### EXCALIBUR SOFT:

© AVALLON COMPUTING

Presents 'Survival' for unexpanded VIC 20s

5 exciting games on one cassette

Bomber, Mazeman, Voyager,

Terminal Termites, Rings of Titan.

Only £5.99 inc. p&p.

ALSO see AVALLON COMPUTING's unbeatable range of chartbusting software titles for ALL leading micros. Send a large size for a comprehensive catalogue.

### AVALLON COMPUTING

14 Cliff Road, Hornsea,

North Humberside, HU18 1LL

TEL: 04012-5113

### LYNX 48K SOFTWARE

LABRYNTH — 30 Maze game.

OTHELLO — Our version of traditional board game

in fast machine code.

CHANCELLOR — Run UK economy for 10 years.

SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons.

DISASSEMBLER — Examine machine code programs in standard Z-80 mnemonics.

£4.75 each inc. p&p. Cheques/P.O. to:

### QUAZAR COMPUTING

DEPT. PCN, 17 TEG CLOSE, PORTSLADE, SUSSEX

Other programs also available, send for details.

# MICROCARE

1 OAKWOOD ROAD, RODE HEATH, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Telephone: (09363) 5695

Extensive range of computer and business consumable supplies

## JOYSTICKS

### Dragon and BBC 'B'

Microcare Joysticks have been a popular choice by the trade for bulk supplies and are now available by return post direct to the user.

**Analogue Type.** Smooth proportional control from twin potentiometers for instant, accurate response with rapid fire button ideally suited to graphic design and games.

**Switching Type.** Incorporating a ruggedly designed self-catering, 8-direction controller with reliable micro-switchers under rapid fire button. Recommended for games of the frogger type.

Dragon Analogue ..... £7.00 each + 50p p&p  
 Dragon Switching ..... £8.50 each + 50p p&p  
 BBC Analogue ..... £17.00 a pair + 50p p&p  
 BBC Switching ..... £20.00 a pair + 50p p&p

## 64K UPGRADE

Microcare offer an upgrade service to give 64K user ram for the Dragon 32. This is an internal modification carried out at our technical service laboratories. We are geared up to give a rapid service with rigid quality control. The price includes a quote "basis relocater program" to move basic from rom into ram where it is fully accessible. Also included is a 64K fourth program written by M & J Software — accepted as being the most powerful fig-forth implementation available for the Dragon.

Total cost included insured return carriage = £60.

Forth user manual available for £5.

## Software


## ? WHICH EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE HOUSE:

- 1 Has a new 16-page catalogue out NOW?
- 2 Has its products ON THE SHELF at your local dealer?
- 3 Has its products distributed to SCHOOLS by Ward Lock Educational and around BRITAIN by WEBSTERS and other imaginative distributors?
- 4 Offers ACCESS and 24-hour Answerphone facilities?
- 5 Has its tapes superbly duplicated by SIMON STABLE's Real Time Tape Duplicating Service?
- 6 Is a member of the Computer Trade Association?
- 7 HAS A SPECIAL XMAS DEALER PROMOTION STARTING NEXT MONTH?

Watch for our LARGE ads next month!

Details (SAE) to:

**chalksoft Ltd.**  
 37 Willowslea Road  
 WORCESTER WR3 7QP  
 Tel: 0905 55192  
 TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME



## BBC ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

# 32K 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR & BRIEFING

A full blown, pict written simulation (writer of the famous Atom 747) real time instrument and visual display. 3D runway view (Heathrow or Gatwick), large data, moving pointers plus digital readout. Demonstration approach and landing. Full, accurate briefing program. Area chart, noise and flight plan. Fantastic!

... .. A new concept, a new classic

### Wolfpack III

## BBC 32K, all operating systems

Combat briefing and program

"Sometimes your first warning is a landing disruptor beam striking from beyond—sometimes they materialise close at hand. You are either quick or dead!" "A think, zap and think again game!"

True in space cumulative mission, amazing full colour Starfield graphics to sound. Multiple ship control, each ship has its own mission and destiny, 4 types of enemy, motor strikes. Good strategy rewarded by energy in promotion. Four combat rewarded by death! (But rescue/restart possible). Rating, base station.

**SPEECH ROM/TABLES TEACHER** The Doc speaks! One multiplication in several different interesting and colourful ways. (Runs DK without S.R. but DOC is silent.) (Aid £4.00 for disc version).

**KREMLIN** multi level maze game with Gemini bomb/3D graphics and sound-map/compass/quiet explore option!

**HARMONY** infinite, variable, 3D patterns of colour and sound, means dream.

**WORD PERFECT** friendly and versatile, full facility 40-80 column word processor (aid £4 for disc version).

DEALERS ONLY PLEASE PHONE (0903) 206276 ROYALTIES DOC.PAYS THE BEST FOR THE BEST

Orders to: **PCN 1, Doctor Soft, 258 Conynegre Rd., Peterborough PE2 6LR**  
 NO extras all prices fully inclusive

..... copies of	747 @ £7.95	Name _____
..... copies of	Wolfpack £7.95	
..... copies of	Tables Teacher £7.95	
..... copies of	Kremlin £6.95	
..... copies of	Harmony £6.95	
..... copies of	Word Perfect £9.95	Address _____
TOTAL £ _____		

Special offer £1 off for 2 items, £2 off for 3 items, etc.



## DOCTOR SOFT

ADVANCED SOFTWARE

## LOOK! LOOK!

**QUICK-SHOT self-centring joysticks—improve your scores!**

DRAGON/TANDY/COLOR (£14.95/-£19.95)  
 specially developed by ELKAN

**NANDS "quick-reference" cards—easier to use than the manuals!**

DRAGON 32	£3.95
COMMO/DFE/64/VIC/20	£3.95
6502/PROCESSOR	£2.95
others in 4-pkg. Apple, Tandy, Sinclair available	
DRAGON 8/EYE on/off indicator	£2.95
DRAGON 8/TAIL joystick extender	£2.95

Send cash, cheque, credit card no. to:

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS, FREEPOST,**  
 11 Bury New Road, Freetwath, Manchester  
 M25 6LZ. Tel. 061-736 7813  
 (s.a.e. for full lists/catalogue)

C.C.S. LTD.

SAFFRON

SOFTWARE

## URGENTLY REQUIRE

GAMES PROGRAMS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

FOR THE SPECTRUM, ORIC, VIC 20, COMM. 64, B.B.C.

CASH PAYMENTS OR ROYALTIES

SEND YOUR SUPERFAST, MACHINE CODE MASTERPIECE IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE TO:-

## PROGRAMMERS!!!

ARE ALL YOU BENT FOR RECOGNITION???  
THEN CONTACT SAFFRON FOR CONTRACT WORKC.C.S. LTD. (SAFFRON)  
174A HIGH STREET,  
HORNCHURCH, ESSEX RM12 6QP  
TEL: (04024) 75613

## BUY THE BEST FOR YOUR SPECTRUM!

JET PAC (Ultimate)..... R.R.P. £5.50      OUR PRICE £4.95  
E.T.X. (Abbex)..... R.R.P. £5.95      OUR PRICE £5.36Other titles available from reputable software houses —  
at least 10% discount and FREE Post and Packing!Cheques/POs to: TAPESOFT (PCN),  
55 Mozley Road, Twickenham, TW1 2HG,  
01-892 1909 or send SAE for list

## POOLS PREDICTION

## "POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Aid available. Gives probabilities of score draws, draws, homes or aways, based on two databases holding over 20,000 matches (included). The databases are automatically updated as results are entered.

Can be used in simple mode, or with parameter adjustments to develop your own unique forecast method.

Fully documented, available now for Apple, Spectrum (48K), Dragon, ZX81 (16K) (others — please enquire).

£15.00 (discs/tapes)

## "POOLSDATA"

Complete record of all English Football League matches 1978-83. Team, scores and dates of 10,000 matches held in simple format, ready for your analysis. Starter analysis programs and full documentation included. Available for Apple, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.

Discs (5 year)    £15.00    all prices  
Tapes (5 year)    £12.50    (p&p included)  
Tapes (2 year)    £7.70

## SELEC SOFTWARE (PCN)

37 Councillor Lane,  
Cheadle, Cheshire  
061-428 7425

## HORSE RACING

Professor Frank George's H5 HORSE RACE FORECAST program is a serious punter's aid to sensible betting. Data is entered from a sporting newspaper and the program produces betting recommendations.

Versions available for:  
Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80,  
Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain,  
Sharp MZ80A, Sharp MZ80K.  
From: Bureau of Information Science,  
Commerce House, High Street,  
Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire,  
Football Pools Forecast available.

For All Your Micro Needs

## MICROWAY

Computer Centre

39, High Street, Rainham, Kent.  
Tel: (0634) 376702

Oric 48K £40 Software	£139.95
Commodore 64	£229.00
Dragon 32	£189.00
Dragon Disc Drive and Controller	£275.00
BBC Model B	£389.00
Acorn Single Disk Drive	£285.00
Disc Interface (incl)	£59.00
Siemens Cuntana Disc Drive CS50A	£244.95
Spectrum 48K	£129.95

+ Full range of software for all makes of micro.  
+ Microvite monitors + Printers CP80    £332.35  
+ many others                                    RX80    £332.35  
HH Tiger Business Computer                £3,214.00  
CREDIT FACILITIES NOW AVAILABLE

A SINCLAIR SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALIST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED NEAR M1 AND M62 MOTORWAYS.

## PHILIP COLEY HI-FI LTD

6 WESTLEY STREET, OSSETT,  
WEST YORKSHIRETEL: 0924 272545  
HOURS OF BUSINESS: TUE-SAT 10.30-5.30  
OPEN BY APPOINTMENT UNTIL 8P.M.

## 64 BUSINESS USERS

Hardware including super Epson printers at low prices and lots of good software in stock. e.g. Calc Result, Accounts Packages, Visawrite and Spell, Codewriter, Assembler, Monitor, Programming Utilities and WAIT FOR IT — CENTRONICS INTERFACES.

THE COMPUTER CENTRE  
17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.  
Tel (0525 376622 & 382504)

## WANTED

PERSONAL COMPUTERS  
all models bought for cashMorgan Camera Company  
160 Tottenham Court Road,  
London W1. Tel: 01-388 2562DRAGON/ATOM/ORIC-1  
ADD LOW-COST I/O POWER  
WITH A VIA BOARD

Drive extra I/O devices, from LEDs &amp; switches to extra peripherals. Link 2 micros to data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/save etc. (see TEV-LINK below).

HARDWARE: 6522 VLS provides 16 I/O lines + control, serial port 2 timers, interrupt register, I/O voltage &amp; interrupt lines taken to 28-way I/O plug for easy connection to peripherals etc. Connectors available for Dragon, Atom. The Board may be interfaced to most other 6502/6809 micros, and may be shared between micro's by changing the plug-in connector.

SOFTWARE: TEV-LINK package provides 2-machine parallel link (2 boards needed) overall speed about 8K DATA bytes/second with error checking.

A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 Board needed) connect printer port to VLS board on receiving micro and use normal LIST/PRINT etc.

Assembled/board + Atom connector                                    £16.50  
Assembled/board + Dragon connector                                    £18.75  
Assembled/board only — for your interface                                £14.00  
Atom connector £4.00, Dragon connector                                    £5.00

OTHER SOFTWARE: GAVE QUEST — Understand quest for the ring of power. Dragon/Atom/Oric cassette                                    £2.30

TEVHDS 3 KINGDOM: A year-time quest for magic                                £5.75

TEV-LINK package provides 2-machine parallel link (2 boards needed) overall speed about 8K DATA bytes/second with error checking.

T.M.L. DATABASE  
A flexible general purpose data filing and retrieval program with an auto-reminder feature for birthdays, appointments, etc. 100% machine code program.MAIL ORDER ONLY.  
SEND FOR LISTS/DETAILS

All prices fully inclusive of VAT, P/P etc.

Teward Microtech Ltd, (Dept PCN)  
403 Dallow Road, Luton, LU1 1UL.  
Tel. (0582) 418906

## Program Wanted

We require quality programs for most micros.  
We pay cash fees, royalties and distribute in the  
UK, USA and Europe.

Phone: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

or write to:

## DREAM SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 64, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 2LR

## DATA CASSETTE DUPLICATING

for SPECTRUM, BBC, ELECTRON,  
ZX81 & MZ80K

Swiss quality cassettes with high grade tape. Only £5 mastering charge. Minimum quantity 20 pieces. Very competitive prices. Fast turnaround.

For more details write or phone:

DEDICATED MICROPROCESSORS LTD.,  
Unit B2, Regeneration House, School Road, North  
Acton, London NW10 6TD.  
Tel: 01-965 2841

## Insurance

Insure your  
computerImpact damage, fire, theft and transit  
cover for all your computer equipment.£1 to £1500  
Cover £8 p.a. with £10 excess£1501 to £2500  
Cover £16 p.a. with £15 excess£2501 to £8000  
Cover £16 p.a. with £25 excess£8001 to £10000  
Cover £20 p.a. with £25 excess

Write or telephone today for further details

KGJ Insurance Brokers  
(Stourbridge) Limited6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge West Midlands  
DY8 1QK. Tel: Stourbridge (STD code 03843)  
5333/2545/77391

## MICROSHOP Accessories

Apple compatible Disc Drives  
Full height drive 10 disks for £10 with all Model AD1 £167 00 drive orders  
Half height drive Model LH-1 £167.00.

**Free push button telephone  
with all orders over £50**

Peripheral Cards for Apple

Disc controller (runs 138.5 sector) .....	£32 00
Z80 (runs all CP/M software) .....	£46 50
Printer (Centronics) .....	£38 50
RS232C .....	£41 50
Language (incorporating 16k RAM) .....	£39 50
Epson Writer .....	£48 00
80 Column (not 42E) .....	£45 50
Games Joystick .....	£11 95

**New** 52 Key ASCII encoded keyboard, Apple compatible, upper/lower case ..... £49 50  
**New** Clip-on A/C cooling fan for Apple II ..... £19 95  
**New** Sanyo SM 12N 12" green monitor (carriage £7) ..... £75 00  
**New** Star DPS10 Printer (carriage £7) ..... £245 00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
Carriage under £100 add £3. over £100 add £5  
+15% VAT

### COMING SOON

Low cost printer, 13 card, Virtual disk, 16k RAM card, Print buffer card, double sided drive, Colour Monitor. Send for details.

### PEANUT COMPUTER

Unit £2-2, Dewsbury WF13 3LX.  
Tel: (0824) 496566 ext 2  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## Peripherals

# ZX Spectrum PRO-48 MEMORY EXTENSION

Turn your 16k machine to the powerful 48K Spectrum. Using the identical components Sinclair uses, to upgrade a 16K Spectrum issue 2 (blue keys) just plug in the chip set (takes minutes) and you have a completely standard 48K Spectrum compatible with all Sinclair add-ons.

Complete with comprehensive instructions and carries our complete Warranty.

£23 inclusive of V.A.T. & p.p.

Mail Orders only. Cheques/P.O.s to:

**PROTECNICS**  
24-25 Walton Crescent,  
OXFORD OX1 2SQ  
Telex 837853 MIMO G.

## APPLE II CARDS

### AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!

RAM card 128k ..... £27 50	PAL colour card .....	£27 50	
RAM card 128k ..... £132 50	EPROM Blower .....	£30 50	
80-column card .....	£43 50	Talking Card .....	£16 00
Z-80 Softcard .....	£25 95	Drive Controller .....	£24 00

All prices include Air-Mail postage to the UK.  
**COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES**  
Dept. PCN, GPO Box 7779, Hong Kong

## Clubs

## ORIC-1 OWNERS.

Tangerine created Oric-1 now TUG creates the rest. An independent users group with a solid reputation for progressive system support. Monthly newsletters, meetings, software, hardware, reviews, advice and tips more. We have a proven record of performance on our system. Join TUG. You'll like us, we do! Send £1.00 + S.A.E. (A4) for sample newsletter and details.  
**Tangerine Users Group, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon BS22 0DD.**

# COMPUTER CONSUMABLES

## QUALITY DISKS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Machine	Price per box 10
Commodore Pet	From £20 00
Tandy	From £20 00
Osborne I	£20 00
Apple II	£20 00
Apple III	£21 00
Olivetti M20	£25 00
IBM P.C.	Single sided £21 00 Double sided £25 00
Sirius	Single sided £24 00 Double sided £33 00

Prices are exclusive of V.A.T.  
Postage & Packaging included in price

**01-699 4040**

## SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

**If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.**

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. Manufacturers of high quality blank cassettes suitable for programming. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to:

R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres,  
Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire  
PE22 0UA. Tel: 0205 750 595.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applicable)

**25 CASSETTES**  
(including £1.95 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£11.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£12.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£12.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£12.60
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£13.95

**50 CASSETTES**  
(including £2.49 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£22.75
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£22.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£23.49
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£23.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£24.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£26.49

**100 CASSETTES**  
(including £3.50 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£43.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£44.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£45.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£46.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£49.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£53.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Data copying from 48p

Total Remittance £

NAME

ADDRESS

I enclose my cheque/PO

**Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.**

*All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%*

## SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K-48K

**£20.99**

**EASY TO FIT.  
CHIPS JUST  
PLUG IN.  
NO SOLDERING.  
SENT WITHIN 10  
DAYS**

INCL.  
VAT,  
P. & P.

**ISSUE TWO  
MACHINES ONLY  
(BLUE KEYS)  
S.A.E. For details,  
please.**

### DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum. Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc. Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.O.s to:  
**FOURTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED**  
Bishopcote,  
EASTLEIGH,  
Hants. SO5 0PE  
(0703) 616505

**SORRY, NO OVERSEAS  
ORDERS ACCEPTED**  
(including BFO, Channel  
Islands plus Eire).

## REDUCE PROGRAM FATIGUE with a BWN PROGRAM COPYHOLDER

By using a BWN Program Copyholder you reduce fatigue-strain and "BUGS".

All BWN Program Copyholders are equipped with:

- A line guide/Ruler to keep your place and measure spaces in lines.
- Able to hold firmly, a sheet, magazine or book up to 12" in width.
- Can be stored flat in drawer.

Whether you have a Computer, Typewriter, Telex machine, Composing and Typesetting machine or any other keyboard machine, the BWN Program Copyholder will make typing a pleasure.

The BWN Program Copyholder costs only £6.95 + £1.75 P&P

FROM: **BWN PRODUCTS**  
57 Tan-y-lan, Morriston, Swansea, West Glam  
SAS TDU  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## CABLES & SWITCH BOXES

FREE ILLUSTRATED  
DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

Call  
**DENHAM (0895) 832375**  
24 HOUR SERVICE  
**HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS**  
24 OXFORD ROAD,  
DENHAM, UXBRIDGE,  
MIDDLESEX

### LOOK — COMPUTER STATIONERY

SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE  
Continuous listing paper — music roll or plain. 500, 1000, 2000 sheet.  
Continuous labels — large range of sizes in packages of 500-5000,  
larger quantities available.

Continuous envelopes, Clearing kits

Store your work safely in one of our protected binders.

Catalogue on request. Speedy service

**NCL COMPUTER SUPPLIES**  
13 GREENLANDS ROAD, KEMING,  
SEVENOAKS, KENT.  
TEL: OTFORD (03692) 2918  
TUE-TH 10-4 FAX CROCI

## MICROSHOP

Offer

### FANTASTIC OFFER!

A once in a life-time offer for personal computer owners.

Send a S.A.E. for full details to:

**MOUNDPORT LTD.**  
151 Albert Street,  
Southampton

Supplies

### DISKETTE PRICES SLASHED

# DISKETTES	Wabaash	Dateline	Nashua
Single Side/Single Density	20.00	27.60	26.80
Single Side/Double Density	24.00	28.10	22.10
Double Side/Single Density	25.00	31.00	-
Double Side/Double Density	30.00	31.00	23.40

5 1/4 DISKETTES	17.50	19.70	15.60
Single Side/Single Density	20.00	19.70	16.90
Double Side/Double Density	21.50	28.50	19.50
Single Side/Quad Density	27.00	25.80	24.70
Double Side/Quad Density	32.00	36.00	26.00

All prices per box of 10 disks, exclusive of VAT (15%) and carriage (£1 per box). Please contact for discounts (5+ boxes) and full price list.

We stock a wide range of disks (Wabaash, Dateline, Nashua and now DENNISON), dot matrix printers, printer ribbons, diskette storage boxes and binders (from £4.50), continuous stationary and anti-glare filters, etc.

**CONWAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.**

PCN 30 Conway Road, London N15 3BB 01-400 1796

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Hardware

### MICROLINES

80	£226
82A	£396
92P	£509
92S	£615
83A	£566
93P	£736
93S	£842
84P	£906
84S	£1011

PRICES INC. CARRIAGE EXC. VAT.  
RING FOR PRICE LIST

**Harrison Computer Supplies**

STRUTT STREET, BELPER,  
DERBYSHIRE DES 1UN  
Tel (0773) 820202

Services

Direct-data cassette duplication for the BBC Spectrum, Electron and the Dragon Computer. Disc-copying 40/80 for the BBC. Blank C1-C15 data cassettes, 5 1/4" floppy disks, EPROMs copied. Cassette tapes blank or printed. Address labels printed. \*The S.U.G.R.A.U.S. simple accounting BBC program with variable VAT (for small businesses) with easy to use manual, cassette or disc.

**COMPETITIVE RATES** **08692 2831** **DAY SERVICE**

For further information contact us by telephone or by mail to: Microshop Classified, 141 Hollyfield, Harlow, Essex CM19 4ND.

Software

**"YES, THAT'S RIGHT, CAPTAIN PHOENIX."**

Microshop Classified

• **Dragon Word Processor**, cassette based system, 20K text buffer, full manual included, £10. R. J. Crowther, 141 Hollyfield, Harlow, Essex CM19 4ND.

• **BBC fast tape indexing**. "Autoload" uses "Fastwind" for rapid, automatic tape search for loading or saving up to 20 programs on C.60 tape, machine resident. Instant detailed catalogue, fully documented, plus free m/code disassembler, cassette £5-75. Davie Sofi, Marebrook, Newborough, Staffs. Tel: 028375-345

• **Vic 1540 disk drive**, disks, Vic file, £175.00. Vic 1515 printer, good condition, needs new ribbon and paper, £150.00. Tel: 01-301 3930 after 6.30pm.

• **Monopoly for BBC 32K**. Up to six players including the computer. Gamesave facility plus many other features. The computer considers deals and offers exchanges, £6.50. I. A. Skelly, 31a Hillfield Drive, Heswall, Merseyside L61 6UJ.

• **BBC. No printer**, use mine. Listing of programs, data files, letters, mail list labels, etc. Cheap rate. Tel: Michael, Ramsbottom 2805 after 6pm (Lancashire).

• **BBC/Electron**. Daisywheel printouts on quality paper by return, only 90p per program. Send cassette and remittance to Printout, 17 Porch Close, Godmanchester, Cambs.

**MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING COUNT**

## PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

*offers immediate impact on your market*

Call  
**Christian McCarthy**  
on (01) 323 3211

Shops

**Computerama - The Midlands Home Computer Specialists**

FOR BBC, SPECTRUM & ALL LEADING MICRO'S  
STAFFORD: 59 FOREGATE ST  
TEL: 0785 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT:  
MARKET SQUARE ARCADE  
TEL: 0782 268620

Programs

### WANTED GAMES & PROGRAMS

If you have any ideas for computer games which we can develop and market - chat with our creative director.

■ FREELANCE M.C. PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

■ HIGH ROYALTIES PAID

We are looking for original games and educational programs for: -  
COMMODORE 64 • VIC 20 • BBC  
SPECTRUM • ORIC 1

Please contact: IMS Software

143-145 Uxbridge Road, London W13 9AV  
Telephone: 01-567 6288





**GUILDFORD  
COMPUTER  
C·E·N·T·R·E**

## PRINTER BONANZA

EPSON RX80.....	£309.00
EPSON FX80.....	£430.00
JUKI 6100.....	£458.00
SHINWA CP80 .....	£320.00
OLIVETTI JP101.....	£380.00
SEIKOSHA GP700 .....	£488.00

FREE PRINTER CABLE  
FREE PAPER  
FREE 24 HR DELIVERY  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME



WELCOME

1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET,  
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG  
TEL: 0483 578848

## PETTIGREWS DIARY

from  
SHARDS  
software



Epic three part adventure with comprehensive features making it ideal family entertainment. Solve the mystery of the diary before time runs out! You start in the serene English countryside, then travel through the bustling London streets to further adventures across Europe, with a thrilling climax in Israel. The most feature-packed adventure yet for the Dragon! With hi-res graphics and text. Only £7.95



**BUSINESS SOFTWARE**



**BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

## WHAT THE TRADER OFFERS YOU

- The TRADER is your friendly BOOKKEEPER.
- The TRADER keeps the VATMAN happy with its 4 Retail Schemes.
- The TRADER keeps your ACCOUNTANT happy with its full Audit Trail and ability to post Journal Entries and produce Trial Balances and Year End Accounts.
- The TRADER keeps your BANK MANAGER happy because you know your current bank position at all times.
- ... But, above all, the TRADER keeps you, the CASH TRADER, the RESTAURATEUR, the SHOPKEEPER very happy because it saves hours of clerical work. It records Takings (on a daily basis if you want it) for Cash Bank and Credit Card Receipts.
- It analyses Cash and Cheque payments over 70 headings and automatically writes up the Cash Book.
- The TRADER tells you your current Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet position whenever you want to know it. You don't have to be an Accountant to produce the accounts because the TRADER guides you so easily through the program.

Price £99.75 inc. VAT for this Module under TRSDOS. Soon on CP/M and BBC.

We publish software for professional accountants, for the small businessman, and are well known for our business education software.

We are an accredited Tandy Systems House who supply turnkey systems, and the full range of Tandy computers and accessories.

Further details about our products and services obtainable from:  
UNDERSTANDING LTD, THE PRODUCTION VILLAGE, 100 CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON NW2 2DS. 01-450 1144.

## Laughline winner

Our picture of Cliff Michelmore and Wendy Craig outside Acorn's Home of the Future drew a rib-tickling response from many of you.

One of our favourites was from Simon Williams down in Devon, who puts Cliff Michelmore into another of his roles: 'Holidaymakers' who've booked a fortnight at Acorn De Casi for this season have been assured by the operators that a villa like this will be available sometime during

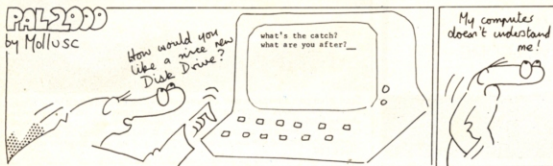
1984.'

Mr J Baker of Peterborough suggested:  
Cliff — 'What is this ROM?'  
Wendy — 'Ran Out of Money, dear.'

But the winner of Laughline this time is Richard Porter from Croydon, who wins £20 for putting these words into Cliff Michelmore's mouth: 'Well I'm sorry but the voice operated lock won't take any notice of me. We'll just have to wait until Kenneth Kendall gets here.'



PALZOOO  
by Mollusc



## Oric wows 'em en Français

Hats off this week to Oric, which has achieved the coveted title of 'Best Home Computer' in France.

This award, the French home computer business's Golden Rose, came Oric's way after 25 French computer journalists assessed it with its competitors. And the Oric-loving French have bought 35,000 of the systems since they were launched in France in February.

Any micro maker with a bit of initiative might see the prospect of valuable publicity in this kind of award. How long will it be before we're hearing that the Nascom 1 is number one in Papua New Guinea, or the Newbrain a smash hit in Upper Volta?

## SANTAX ERRORS

### Wrong head

On our review of Longman Software's packages for the Spectrum last week, we headlined it as though they ran on the BBC Micro. Apologies to all concerned.

### Silent running

We've run into trouble over the Singing Spectrum project in Issue 28. The circuit diagram has caused problems and the components hard to find. We will correct and clarify the projects in Issue 35. It would be best to put the scheme on ice until then — sorry!

## NEXT WEEK

- **Intellivision** — A fresh look for a familiar system with typewriter and musical keyboards.
- **Micropaedia** — PCN's pull-out programming course moves into part three.
- **Windfall** — We examine an EPROM blower for the Apple.
- **Colour Code** — Machine code programming on the Colour Gene.
- **Gameplay** — Reviews of software for the Dragon 32, Atari and Spectrum systems.

## PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue
Leicester Apple Village	October 9-12	Leicester Exhibition Centre
The Professional Personal Computer: Markets and Strategies	October 11-12	Intercontinental Hotel, Hamilton Place, London W1
Computer Graphics European Conference & Exhibition	October 18-20	Wembley Conference Centre
International Business Show	October 18-26	NEC, Birmingham
Microcomputer or Word Processor?	October 20	Piccadilly Hotel, Manchester
Computer Open Day Exhibition	October 27	Park Hotel, Cardiff
Lancaster & Morecambe Computer Club Open Day	October 29	Lower Town Hall, Lancaster
Software Expo	November 8-10	Wembley Conference Centre, London
Malvern Micro Fair	November 12	Malvern Winter Gardens, Worcester
Manchester Apple Village	November 13-16	Belle Vue, Manchester

Organisers
Database Publications, 061-456 8383
Financial Times Conference Organisation, 01-621 1355
Online Services, 09274 28211

Beta Exhibitions Ltd, 01-405 6233
IWP Association, 01-242 8699
Tony Kaminski, Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-788 1102
Brian Sheldon, 0524 61831

Interco, 01-948 3111

Personal Computer Fairs, Worcester 22659

Database Publications, 061-456 8383

## OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue
Info '83	October 10-13	New York, USA
Computer Systems International Trade Fair & Congress	October 17-21	Munich, West Germany
Computer Technology Exhibition	October 18-21	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Organisers
Cahners Exposition Group, 0483 38085
ECL Exhibition Agencies, 01-486 1951

Conference & Exhibition Management Services SDN BHD, 9-A Jalan SS24/8, Taman Megah, Petaling Jaya, Selangor.

Your choice is crystal clear

## 'The Hobbit'

The Hobbit floppy tape system is the ideal alternative to an unreliable cassette recorder and an expensive disc drive. This is a professional digital recorder designed specifically for users of micro computers.

The Hobbit is completely under the control of your computer - no more pressing RECORD/PLAY/FAST FORWARD, etc. Absolutely no danger of accidentally overwriting other files on the cassette. The Hobbit uses an internal filing system similar to that used by a disc, thus ensuring that there is no redundant space on your cassettes.

The Hobbit is significantly faster than an ordinary cassette recorder (READ/WRITE speed 6000 data bits/sec., ordinary cassette recorder average 960 data bits/sec.)

Typical file access time is 22 seconds; maximum is 90 seconds.

Up to 5 files may be opened simultaneously. Random access files are fully supported.

Two Hobbits may be connected to your computer to form a dual drive system.

### NO COSTLY DISC INTERFACE REQUIRED

No hidden extras - the Hobbit comes complete with everything you need, including one certified digital cassette.

The Hobbit is available now for BBC and NASCOM computers.

### Special Features for the BBC

**Zero Memory Option** The standard Hobbit operating chip sets PAGE to 1C00. With the Zero Memory Option the Hobbit does not use any of your precious RAM, thus making the transfer of programs from ordinary cassette to Hobbit even simpler.

**Power Supply** Power is taken from the external power outlet socket on the BBC computer. If your computer is not fitted with this socket a suitable power supply is available from us.

### Special Features for the NASCOM

**Microsoft Basic Upgrade Kit** Enables you to read and write files from BASIC using PRINT and INPUT statements - no more PEEKS and POKES! Supplied on a Hobbit cassette.

Operating system available in 2 x 2708 or 1 x 2716.

Normal address D000 - other addresses are available on request at no extra charge.

If you want to know more about the Hobbit before you make up your mind send to the address below for more details, or order the manual and see just how sophisticated the Hobbit really is.

If you have a different make of computer, but are interested in the Hobbit system, send us a stamped addressed envelope and details of your computer so that we can send you advance information of new products when they become available.



Available from most good computer shops or direct from:- IKON COMPUTER PRODUCTS, KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, DYFED. Tel. 099 421 515. BBC Hobbit £135.00 + £3.00 p.k.p. BBC Second drive £120.00 + £3.00 p.k.p. Zero Memory Option £25.00 (£18.00 if ordered with the Hobbit). Power Supply £12.00. Manual (ordered separately) £1.50 (No VAT; refundable on purchase of Hobbit). Nascom Hobbit (unboxed) £120.00. Nascom second drive £94.00. Basic Upgrade Kit £10.00. Box of 6 cassettes £17.50. Cleaning cassette £3.50. Please add VAT at the current rate to the above prices. ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED.

**IKON**

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

